

City Council Meeting Schedule December 2019

December 3, 2019 Tuesday, 6:30 p.m.

REGULAR COUNCIL MEETING

December 10, 2019 Tuesday, 6:30 p.m.

WORKSHOP MEETING

1. HDKP Update

2. Committee Updates

December 17, 2019 Tuesday, 6:30 p.m.

REGULAR COUNCIL MEETING

December 24, 2019 Tuesday, 6:30 p.m.

WORKSHOP MEETING -Cancelled

December 31, 2019 Tuesday, 6:30 p.m.

NO MEETING SCHEDULED

To assure disabled persons the opportunity to participate in or benefit from City services, please provide twenty-four (24) hour advance notice for additional arrangements to reasonably accommodate special needs.



CITY COUNCIL REGULAR MEETING AGENDA December 17, 2019 at 6:30 p.m. City Hall Council Chambers | 210 W. 6th Ave

EXECUTIVE SESSION

Prior to the regularly scheduled meeting, City Council will hold an **Executive Session RCW 42.30.110(i) Potential Litigation (60 minutes)** beginning at 5:30 p.m.

1. CALL TO ORDER

Roll Call/Pledge of Allegiance/Welcome

HONORS & RECOGNITIONS

- Retiree Recognition Carol Evans, Brad Kohn, Bob Auvil, Wes Romine, Keith Howell and Terry Walsh
- Councilmember Recognition Paul Parish
 - o Resolution 19-29
 - Resolution 19-30

2. APPROVAL OF AGENDA

3. CONSENT AGENDA

All matters listed within the Consent Agenda have been distributed to each member of the Kennewick City Council for reading and study, are considered to be routine, and will be enacted by one motion of the Council with no separate discussion.

- a. Minutes of Regular Meeting of December 3, 2019.
- b. Motion to approve the Claims Rosters for the Toyota Center Operations and Box Office Accounts for October 2019.
- c. Motion to approve Payroll Roster for November 30, 2019.
- d. Motion to authorize the City Manager to sign the Outside Utility Agreement with Virginia Sather to provide sanitary sewer service.
- e. Motion to accept the work of Premier Excavation, Inc. for Contract P1309-18, Metaline Avenue Widening, in the amount of \$2,271,616.56.
- f. Motion to award Contract P1931-19 West 14th Place Outfall & Misc. Storm Sites Project to Culbert Construction, in the amount of \$266,889.83, plus a 10% contingency amount of \$26,688.98, for a total amount of \$293,578.81.
- g. Motion to authorize the purchase of two Lifeline medic units from Hughes Fire Equipment in the amount of \$535,407.77.
- h. Motion to authorize the Mayor to sign Addendum No. 1, Consent for Amendment to Purchase and Sale Agreement between the City of Kennewick and A1 Pearl Development Group, LLC.

4. VISITORS



CITY COUNCIL REGULAR MEETING AGENDA December 17, 2019 at 6:30 p.m. City Hall Council Chambers | 210 W. 6th Ave

5. ORDINANCES/RESOLUTIONS

- a. <u>Ordinance 5846</u>: Change of Zone 19-04, from Residential, High (RH) to Public Facility (PF) at 5801 W. Hildebrand Blvd.
- b. <u>Ordinance 5847</u>: Change of Zone 19-05, from Residential, Suburban (RS) to Public Facility (PF) at 3500 S. Vancouver St.
- c. <u>Ordinance 5848</u>: Change of Zone 19-06, from Commercial, Community (CC) to Residential, Medium (RM) at 3605 S. Zintel Way.

6. PUBLIC HEARINGS/MEETINGS

a. <u>Resolution 19-27</u>: Final Latecomers Reimbursement Agreement for 3504, 3505, 3511 and 3512 W. 4th Place.

7. NEW BUSINESS

- a. City Manager Performance Review
- 8. UNFINISHED BUSINESS
- 9. COUNCIL COMMENTS/DISCUSSION
- 10. ADJOURNMENT

CITY OF KENNEWICK CITY COUNCIL Regular Meeting December 3, 2019

1. CALL TO ORDER

Mayor Don Britain called the meeting to order at 6:30 p.m.

OATH OF OFFICE

Jim Millbauer joined the City Clerk Terri Wright at the podium as she administered the Oath of Office.

City Council and Staff Present:

Mayor Pro Tem Steve LeeMarie MosleyTerry WalshPaul ParishGreg McCormickKen HohenbergJohn TrumboChristina PalmerBruce Mills

Bill McKayLisa BeatonRohana CarmichaelChuck TorelliCary RoeEmily Estes-CrossJim MillbauerTerri WrightRandy MaynardMayor Don BritainDan LegardMiles Thomas

Boy Scout Troop #168 led the Pledge of Allegiance.

HONORS & RECOGNITIONS

Arts Commission Awards – Dee Boyle, Arts Commissioner, Rohana Carmichael and Miles Thomas came to the podium and provided Council the list of recipients for the awards: Literarily Arts - Plan B Poetry; Performing Arts – Mid-Columbia Musical Theater; Heritage Arts – Davin Diaz; Visual Arts – Heidi Elkington; and Energize the Arts – Tri-Cu Credit Union.

2. APPROVAL OF AGENDA

Mr. Parish moved, seconded by Mayor Pro Tem Lee to approve the Agenda presented. The motion passed unanimously.

APPROVAL OF CONSENT AGENDA

- a. Minutes of Regular Meeting of November 19, 2019.
- b. (1) Motion to approve Claims Roster for November 22, 2019.
 - (2) Motion to approve the Claims Roster for the Columbia Park Golf Course Account for October 2019.
- c. Motion to approve Payroll Roster for November 15, 2019.
- d. Motion to authorize the Mayor (or in his absence Mayor Pro Tem) to sign the final plat of Terra Vista Heights Phase 1 contingent upon payment of fees and bonding for incomplete street and landscape work.

Mr. Torelli moved, seconded by Mayor Pro Tem Lee to approve the Consent Agenda. The motion passed unanimously.

4. VISITORS

Abbie Corrigan, 8921 Colby Ct, Pasco – Spoke about the need for a warming shelter for the homeless in Kennewick.

Jacob Hupp, 329 N. Neel, Kennewick – Commented that the police targeting the poorer areas in town for citations.

Dave Retter, 3205 S. Auburn St, Kennewick - Thanked Paul. Parish for his leadership.

The following spoke on the need for a new animal control center not only for the animals but also for the employees and volunteers:

Julie Webb, 4972 McEwan Dr, Richland

Cindi Anderson, 3127 Redhawk Dr, Richland Drew Proctor, 717 N. Irby St, Kennewick Dawn Henson, 225 Rachel Rd, Kennewick Vernie Hansen-Pitkoff, 5310 W. 8th Ave, Kennewick

5. ORDINANCE/RESOLUTIONS

a. <u>Resolution 19-28</u>: Creative District. Terry Walsh, Employee & Community Relations Director reported.

RESOLUTION NO. 19-28

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING CREATION AND CERTIFICATION OF THE DOWNTOWN KENNEWICK CREATIVE DISTRICT

Mayor Pro Tem Lee moved, seconded by Mr. Torelli to adopt Resolution No. 19-28. The motion passed unanimously.

- 6. PUBLIC HEARINGS/MEETINGS None
- 7. NEW BUSINESS
 - a. US 395 & Ridgeline Letters Regarding I-976. Cary Roe, Public Works Director reported.

Mr. Torelli moved, seconded by Mr. Parish to authorize the Mayor to sign letters to the individuals as presented in the staff report, regarding the US 395 & Ridgeline Interchange project and Initiative I-976. The motion passed unanimously.

- 8. UNFINISHED BUSINESS None
- COUNCIL COMMENTS/DISCUSSION

Council members reported on their respective activities.

10. EXECUTIVE SESSION - RCW 42.30.110(g) City Manager's Pay for Performance Review (15 minutes)

Mayor Britain stated Council would go into executive session at 7:27 p.m. per RCW 42.30.110(g) City Manager's Pay for Performance Review for 15 minutes.

Mayor Britain came out at 7:43 p.m. and stated they would need an additional 10 minutes and extended the session to 7:53 p.m.

11. ADJOURNMENT

Meeting was adjourned at 7:53 p.m.

Terri L. Wright, CMC City Clerk

0			1	10/17/2010	
2	Agenda Item Number		Council Date	12/17/2019	Consent Agenda 🗶
	Agenda Item Type	General Busi			Ordinance/Reso
	Subject	Toyota Cente	r/Arena Accoun		Public Mtg / Hrg
	Ordinance/Reso #		Contract #		
	Project #		Permit #		Other
KENNEW CK	Department	Finance			Quasi-Judicial
Recommendation					
Staff recommends that Coun October 2019.	ncil approve the Claim	s Rosters for th	ne Toyota Cente	er Operations and Box O	ffice Accounts for
Motion for Consideration					
I move to approve the Claims					
amount of \$813,937.24, com the amount of \$533,929.69.	nprised of check numb	ers 21011-211	102 in the amour	nt of \$280,007.55 and el	ectronic transfers in
Summary None.					
None.					
<u>Alternatives</u>					
None.					
Fiscal Impact					
Total \$813,937.24.					
Through	Denise W				
- Iniough	Dec 11, 14:51:10 (Attachments: Roster	
Dept Head Approval	Dan Le	gard			
1		3MT-0800 2010			
	Dec 11, 15:04:15 (

Num	Date Name	Memo	Account	Paid Amount
21011	10/02/2019 Chapin Robert	Backstage supplies for NF 10/6/19	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
2.0	10022010 Chapin 1005011	Zuonomigo ompanio ioi ini ioioi io	coming operating recount	
NFSupplies	10/02/2019	Backstage supplies for NF 10/6/19	1400.1 · Inventory-Food	-500.00
				-500.00
21012	10/04/2019 Overholt, Ryan	Runner for NF 10/6/19	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
RunnerNF	10/04/2019	Runner for NF 10/6/19	5073 · Reimbursed Outside Services	-250.00
				-250.00
21013	10/04/2019 Rocky Mountain Rigging	Rigging for NF 10/6/19	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
NE2040	10/04/2019	Dispire for NE 40/6/40	5073 · Reimbursed Outside Services	F 202.00
NF2019	10/04/2019	Rigging for NF 10/6/19	5073 · Reimbursed Outside Services	-5,282.00 -5,282.00
21014	10/04/2019 Chapin Robert		1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
SolisSupplies	09/28/2019	Reim Solis Supplies (94 point wine)	1400.3 · Inventory-Liquor	-162.90
SolisSupplies2019	09/28/2019	Reim backstage supplies	1400.1 · Inventory-Food	-109.37
				-272.27
21015	10/04/2019 Jay Owenhouse Productions	Settlement Jay Owenhouse 10/4/19	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
10/4/19 Owenhouse	10/04/2019 Jay Owenhouse	Jay Owenhouse 11/10/18	3601 · Unearned Revenue-Ticket Sales	-10,612.47
				-10,612.47
24046	40/00/2040 Found Audio Somiles	Audia Caminaa fan Ciman 9 Canfunkal Dagaduus 2040	4000 4 Starling Operating Assessed	
21016	10/08/2019 Ford Audio Service	Audio Services for Simon & Garfunkel Broadway 2019	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
3370	10/05/2019	Audio Services for Simon & Garfunkel Broadway 2019	5073 · Reimbursed Outside Services	-4,243.87
				-4,243.87
21017	10/08/2019 Spotlight Production & Electrical Service	Lighting Rentals for Simon & Garfunkel Broadway 2019	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
			coon otoming operating recount	
3249	10/03/2019	Lighting Rentals for Simon & Garfunkel Broadway 2019	5073 · Reimbursed Outside Services	-3,556.65
				-3,556.65
21018	10/10/2019 Petty Cash		1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
Box refund from PC	05/13/2019	Box office refund paid from Petty cash	3601 · Unearned Revenue-Ticket Sales	-154.00
Adjust event tip err	06/11/2019 08/29/2019	Adjust event tip err POPP Start of season stand maintenance	2215 · Due To (From) Convention Center	-20.00 -176.45
F&B stand prep Misc supplies	09/09/2019	Office supplies - TOYO	8041FB · Repr & Maint Bldg, Food & Bev 8005 · Office Supplies	-8.99
инос заррноз	03/03/2013	Office supplies - TRCC	2215 · Due To (From) Convention Center	-8.99
Ghost backstage	09/11/2019	Backstage catering expense for Ghost	1400.1 · Inventory-Food	-485.97
· ·		Backstage catering expense for Ghost	1400.3 · Inventory-Liquor	-104.15
		Backstage materials expense for Ghost	8178 · Event Supplies	-95.55
Solis backstage	09/23/2019	Backstage catering expense for Solis	1400.1 · Inventory-Food	-314.73
, and the second		Backstage catering expense for Solis	1400.2 · Inventory-Beer	-118.10
Misc supplies	09/24/2019	Materials for Solis dressing room	8178 · Event Supplies	-39.07
**		Emp farewell supplies - TOYO	8013 · Employee Recognition	-15.79
		Emp farewell supplies - TRCC	2215 · Due To (From) Convention Center	-15.78
			, , ,	-1,557.57
21019	10/10/2019 A-Core Inc.	PO3044 removal of concrete in engine rooms	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
359163	09/30/2019	PO3044 removal of concrete in engine rooms	8026 · Capital Improvements	-4,190.00
				-4,190.00
04000	40(40)0040 Adamana Janton	Larry to allots and bling Contamber 2010	4000 4 Objetting Operation Assessed	
21020	10/10/2019 Adamson, Janine	Learn to skate coaching September 2019	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
LTSSept2019	09/30/2019	Learn to skate coaching September 2019	8065 · Contracted Labor	-60.00
				-60.00
21021	10/10/2019 Advanced Protection Services, Inc.		1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
			Oterming Operating Account	
R118033	09/30/2019	Commercial Fire Monitoring 10/1/19-10/31/2019	8039 · Security & Fire Alarm System	-73.78
R118043	09/30/2019	Commercial Ammonia Monitoring 10/1/19-10/31/19	8039 · Security & Fire Alarm System	-52.07
P78810	10/02/2019	Service Call troubleshoot	8039 · Security & Fire Alarm System	-586.44
P78812	10/04/2019	Service call for cut wires in ice rink	8039 · Security & Fire Alarm System	-297.56
				-1,009.85

Num	Date Name	Memo	Account	Paid Amount
21022	10/10/2019 Berry, Timothy	Learn to skate coaching September 2019	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
LTSSept019	09/30/2019	Learn to skate coaching September 2019	8065 · Contracted Labor	-105.00
				-105.00
21023	10/10/2019 Bond, Craig	Learn to skate coaching September 2019	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
LTSSept2019	09/30/2019	Learn to skate coaching September 2019	8065 · Contracted Labor	-530.00 -530.00
21024	10/10/2019 Bond, Jennifer		1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
LTSSept2019	09/30/2019 09/30/2019	Learn to skate coaching September 2019	8065 · Contracted Labor 8065 · Contracted Labor	-470.00
LTSASept2019	09/30/2019	Learn to skate administration September 2019	8005 · Contracted Labor	-1,000.00 -1,470.00
21025	10/10/2019 Brashear Electric, Inc.	Outlets/Switches for Ninkasi and Kimos Build Out	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
33177	09/20/2019	Outlets/Switches for Ninkasi and Kimos Build Out	8041 · Repairs & Maintenance-Building	-2,505.26 -2,505.26
21026	10/10/2019 Canon Solutions America (Oce)	BHA806	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
4030654809	10/01/2019	Copier Maintenance QHM07777	8007 · Printing & Copiers	-27.98 -27.98
21027	10/10/2019 Chapala Express Stand	Third Party Sales Solis 9/28/19	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
Solis	09/28/2019	Third Party Sales Solis 9/28/19	5300.7 · Sales-Third Party	-617.31 -617.31
21028	10/10/2019 Cinnabon	Cinnabon Order 9/7/19, 9/14/19, 10/5/19	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
34863	09/25/2019	Cinnabon Order 9/7/19, 9/14/19, 10/5/19	1400.1 · Inventory-Food	-144.00 -144.00
21029	10/10/2019 City of Kennewick-Grounds Maintenance	Grounds Maintenance 3rd Qtr 2019	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
014132	10/04/2019	Grounds Maintenance 3rd Qtr 2019	8044 · Repairs & Maintenance-Grounds	-7,783.02 -7,783.02
21030	10/10/2019 City of Kennewick-MISC	Property insurance Allocation 9/1/19-8/31/20	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
014086	09/19/2019	Property insurance Allocation 9/1/19-8/31/20	1610 · Prepaid Insurance	-25,790.13 -25,790.13
21031	10/10/2019 Coca-Cola		1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
66009	09/25/2019	Soda Order 9/25/19	1400.1 · Inventory-Food	-2,027.50
66358	10/02/2019	Soda Order 10/2/19	1400.1 · Inventory-Food	-2,747.00 -4,774.50
21032	10/10/2019 Columbia Basin Pizza Hut Inc.		1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
INV-00012794	09/14/2019	Pizza order for Pizza and Pints	1400.1 · Inventory-Food	-104.24
0096042780001	10/05/2019	Pizza for Home Opener	1400.1 · Inventory-Food	-221.53 -325.77
21033	10/10/2019 Concessions Supply	Food Order 10/1/19	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
81718	10/01/2019	Food Order 10/1/19	1400.1 · Inventory-Food	-321.17 -321.17
21034	10/10/2019 Culligan	230326	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
97993	09/18/2019	Cold Cooler Service	8098 · Supplies & Equipment	-81.44 -81.44

Num	Date Na	ame	Memo	Account	Paid Amount
21035	10/10/2019 Filta		Fryer Cleaning Service	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
448-004397	09/20/2019		Fyer Cleaning Service	8094FB · Outside Services - Food & Bev	-228.06
					-228.06
21036	10/10/2019 Food Services of Americ	a		1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
9616699	09/25/2019		Food Order 9/25/19	1400.1 · Inventory-Food	-4,991.86
9619403	09/27/2019		Food Order 9/27/19	1400.1 · Inventory-Food	-704.98
9624092	10/02/2019		Food Order 10/2/19	1400.1 · Inventory-Food	-5,785.28
					-11,482.12
21037	10/10/2019 Gemmell's Welding & Fal	brication		1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
5312	09/18/2019		Materials for bar	8041 · Repairs & Maintenance-Building	-1,086.00
5291	09/12/2019		PO3043 Frame for trench-engine room	8026 · Capital Improvements	-991.52
					-2,077.52
21038	10/10/2019 Grace McNally		Learn to skate coaching September 2019	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
LTSSept2019	09/30/2019		Learn to skate coaching September 2019	8065 · Contracted Labor	-160.00
·			<u> </u>		-160.00
21039	10/10/2019 Lowe's Commercial Serv	rices		1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
916063	09/27/2019		Ear Buds for Staff	8098 · Supplies & Equipment	-77.31
16875	10/03/2019		PO3136 Outlet Covers	8098 · Supplies & Equipment	-14.94
16830	10/03/2019		PO2997 Freezer for Arena	8098 · Supplies & Equipment	-223.88
16882	10/03/2019		PO3135 Suite 9 mini fridge/carpet shampooer	8098 · Supplies & Equipment	-290.96
					-607.09
21040	10/10/2019 MD Draft Team		Beer tap cleaning (5 jockey boxes)	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
7748-36	09/25/2019		Beer tap cleaning (5 jockey boxes)	8042FB · Repr & Maint Equip, Food & Bev	-217.20
					-217.20
21041	10/10/2019 Moon Security Services,	Inc.		1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
98637	10/01/2019		Kitchen & Vault monitoring 10/1/19-10/31/19	8039FB · Sec & Fire Alarm, Food & Bev	-59.67
			Kitchen & Vault monitoring 10/1/19-10/31/19	8039 · Security & Fire Alarm System	-29.84
			Due from TRCC Kitchen & Vault monitoring 10/1/19-10/31/19	2215 · Due To (From) Convention Center	-29.84
996735	10/01/2019		Basic commercial monitoring 10/1/19-10/31/19	8039 · Security & Fire Alarm System	-43.34
997013	10/01/2019		Basic Fire Monitoring 10/1/19-10/31/19	8039 · Security & Fire Alarm System	-82.71
998311	10/01/2019		Basic commercial monitoring - Ammonia TA 10/1/19-10/31/19	8039 · Security & Fire Alarm System	-42.36
					-287.76
21042	10/10/2019 Office Depot		PO3031 Leather Chairs for Ice Plant Office	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
366615422001	10/01/2019		PO3031 Leather Chairs for Ice Plant Office	8140 · Building Equipment	-597.25
					-597.25
21043	10/10/2019 Oxarc			1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
30779442	09/12/2019		Cylinder Rental for Ghost	5073 · Reimbursed Outside Services	-27.15
30774559	09/18/2019		Cylinder Rental	5073 · Reimbursed Outside Services	-27.15
30779702	09/25/2019		Cylinder Rental for Marco Solis	5073 · Reimbursed Outside Services	-1,030.61
30781459	09/25/2019		Cylinder Rental for Marco Solis	5073 · Reimbursed Outside Services	-27.15
60483287	09/30/2019		Cylinder Rental	5073 · Reimbursed Outside Services	-120.00
30781029	09/30/2019		Annual fire system maintenance	5073 · Reimbursed Outside Services	-2,070.19
					-3,302.25
21044	10/10/2019 Pacific Fire Inspection Se	ervices	Fire Sprinkler Inspection	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
1909251400	09/25/2019		Fire Sprinkler Inspection	8041 · Repairs & Maintenance-Building	-490.00 -490.00

Num	Date Name	Memo	Account	Paid Amount
21045	10/10/2019 Spectrum Business	Phone and Internet Service 9/26/19-10/25/19	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
0883924092619	09/26/2019	Internet Service 9/26/19-10/25/19	8034.3 · Internet	-1,719.98
		Phone Service 9/26/19-10/25/19	8034.1 · Telephone	-891.78
				-2,611.76
21046	10/10/2019 Sunbelt Rentals		1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
92566065-002	09/01/2019	Lift Rental	5073 · Reimbursed Outside Services	-912.35
94348319-001	10/01/2019	Lift Rental for Marco Solis	5073 · Reimbursed Outside Services	-455.90
94340048-0001 94348612-0002	10/02/2019 10/03/2019	Lift Rental for Marco Solis	5073 · Reimbursed Outside Services 5073 · Reimbursed Outside Services	-838.07 -340.05
94346612-0002	10/03/2019	Cylinder Rental Marco Solis	5073 · Reimbursed Outside Services	-2,546.37
21047	10/10/2019 Ted Brown Music Co		1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
3586332	09/27/2019	Hosa Cable/Mackie Mixer	8098 · Supplies & Equipment	-90.02
602001	10/08/2019	PO3142 Monitor Speakers/Mixing board	8098 · Supplies & Equipment	-364.82
				-454.84
21048	10/10/2019 US Foods		1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
5539476	09/01/2019	Food Order 9/1/19 (late invoice rcvd 7/17/19)	1400.1 · Inventory-Food	-134.66
3457165	09/11/2019	PO3030 (3 beer portables)	8026 · Capital Improvements	-10,729.72
				-10,864.38
21049	10/10/2019 VenuWorks, Inc.	September 2019 Management Fee	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
16151	09/01/2019	September 2019 Management Fee	8124 · VenuWorks Management Fee	-9,400.86
				-9,400.86
21050	10/10/2019 Victory Way Sports	(2000) Americans Hockey Helmets	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
5083	09/27/2019	(2000) Americans Hockey Helmets	1400.1 · Inventory-Food	-2,795.21
				-2,795.21
21051	10/10/2019 Vistar Corporation	Food Order 9/25/19	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
56205893	09/25/2019	Food Order 9/25/19	1400.1 · Inventory-Food	-606.83
				-606.83
21052	Void	Void	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
				0.00
				0.00
21053	10/17/2019 Alonzo Martin	Runner for Papa Roach 10/18/19	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
19-1018	10/17/2019	Runner for Papa Roach 10/18/19	5073 · Reimbursed Outside Services	-250.00
				-250.00
21054	10/17/2019 Overholt, Ryan	Runner for Shinedown 10/18/19	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
19-1018	10/17/2019	Runner for Shinedown 10/18/19	5073 · Reimbursed Outside Services	-250.00
				-250.00
21055	10/17/2019 Powers, Dusty	Runner for Shinedown 10/18/19	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
19-1018	10/17/2019	Runner for Shinedown 10/18/19	5073 · Reimbursed Outside Services	-250.00
.5 .0.0			55.5 Normalised Outside Controls	-250.00
21056	10/17/2019 Rocky Mountain Rigging	Rigging for Shinedown 10/18/19	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
154 2010	10/17/2019	Plaging for Shipadown 40/49/40	5073 · Reimbursed Outside Services	-9,502.50
154-2019	10/17/2019	Rigging for Shinedown 10/18/19	Sorto Intellinuised Outside Services	-9,502.50

Num	Date Name	Memo	Account	Paid Amount
21057	10/28/2019 Amerigas	0910002962	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
3097315404	10/05/2019	Propane 171.1 gallons 10/2/19	8033 · Propane	-592.99
		Due from TRCC Propane 171.1 gallons 10/2/19	2215 · Due To (From) Convention Center	-148.25
				-741.24
21058	10/28/2019 Baskin Robbins		1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
AmsVsSpokane	10/05/2019	Third Party Sales AmsVsSpokane (HomeOpener) 10/5/19	5300.7 · Sales-Third Party	-1,018.56
AmsVsVictoria	10/11/2019	Third Party Sales AmsVsVictoria 10/11/19	5300.7 · Sales-Third Party	-603.48
AmsVsPG	10/12/2019	Third Party Sales AmsVsPrinceGeorge 10/12/19	5300.7 · Sales-Third Party	-587.68
AmsVsSeattle	10/19/2019	Third Party Sales AmsVsSeattle 10/19/19	5300.7 · Sales-Third Party	-768.78
AmsVsBrandon	10/22/2019	Third Party Sales AmsVsSeattle 10/22/19	5300.7 · Sales-Third Party	-385.30 -3,363.80
21059	10/28/2019 Benton PUD		1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
L-M-400	40/40/0040	Lucy Consul One in 07/40 407/40	0000 0 Flootish	40.040.04
LgMedGenSrv	10/12/2019	Large General Service 9/7/19-10/7/19 Med General Service (IcePlant) 9/7/19-10/7/19	8036.3 · Electricity 8036.3 · Electricity	-12,216.24 -12,982.18
SmGenLights	10/12/2019	Small General Service Lights from 9/7/19-10/7/19	8036.3 · Electricity	-12,962.16
		Due from TRCC Small General Service Lights from 9/7/19-10/7/19	2215 · Due To (From) Convention Center	-53.22
SmGenSign	10/12/2019	Small General Service Sign 9/7/19-10/7/19	8036.3 · Electricity	-379.10
				-25,683.96
21060	10/28/2019 Binder Sign and Design	Signage for Mac Daddy and Kimos	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
1197	10/14/2019	Signage for Mac Daddy and Kimos	8097.1 · Signage - F&B	-608.72 -608.72
21061	10/28/2019 Brashear Electric, Inc.		1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
33248	10/04/2019	Stage set up for Ghost	5073 · Reimbursed Outside Services	-1,129.44
3249	10/04/2019	Stage set up for Marco Solis	5073 · Reimbursed Outside Services	-673.32
33250	10/04/2019	Stage set up for NF	5073 · Reimbursed Outside Services	-673.32
33251	10/04/2019	Stage set up for Jay Owenhouse	5073 · Reimbursed Outside Services	-673.32
33356	10/17/2019	Stage set up for Simon & Garfunkel	5073 · Reimbursed Outside Services	-673.32 -3,822.72
21062	10/28/2019 Cascade Natural Gas - COL	Service from 9/11/19-10/10/19	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
Srv9/11-10/10/19	10/11/2019	Service from 9/11/19-10/10/19	8036.2 · Natural Gas	-741.06 -741.06
21063	10/28/2019 Cascade Natural Gas - ICE	Service from 9/11/19-10/10/19	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
Srv9/11-10/10/19	10/11/2019	Service from 9/11/19-10/10/19	8036.2 · Natural Gas	-1,198.30
				-1,198.30
21064	10/28/2019 Cash and Carry		1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
031209	10/08/2019	Food Purchase (Simon&Garfunkel) 10/8/19	1400.1 · Inventory-Food	-34.50
011575	10/11/2019	Food Purchase (Slightly Roasted) 10/11/19	1400.1 · Inventory-Food	-37.15
020801	10/21/2019	Food Purchase 10/21/19	1400.1 · Inventory-Food	-93.45 -165.10
21065	10/28/2019 Chapala Express Stand		1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
AmsVsSpokane	10/05/2019	Third Party Sales AmsVsSpokane (HomeOpener) 10/5/19	5300.7 · Sales-Third Party	-1,431.92
AmsVsVictoria	10/11/2019	Third Party Sales AmsVsVictoria 10/11/19	5300.7 · Sales-Third Party	-764.39
AmsVsPG	10/12/2019	Third Party Sales AmsVsPrinceGeorge 10/12/19	5300.7 · Sales-Third Party	-749.59
AmsVsSeattle	10/19/2019	Third Party Sales AmsVsSeattle 10/19/19	5300.7 · Sales-Third Party	-843.67
AmsVsBrandon	10/22/2019	Third Party Sales AmsVsSeattle 10/22/19	5300.7 · Sales-Third Party	-685.42 -4,474.99
21066	10/28/2019 Cherry Creek Radio		1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	-4,474.99
000			Oterming Operating Account	
IN-F-190915514	09/30/2019	PO3055 Ads Jay Owenhouse	1633.34 · Jay Owenhouse	-520.20
IN-A-1190918407	09/30/2019	PO3059 Ads for Kenny G	1633.26 · Kenny G, Christmas 2019	-425.00
				-945.20

Num	Date Name	Memo	Account	Paid Amount
21067	10/28/2019 Chisholm's Saw & Supply, Inc.	Zamboni Knife Sharpening	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
72815	10/23/2019	Zamboni Knife Sharpening	8042 · Repairs & Maintenance-Equipment	-120.42 -120.42
21068	10/28/2019 Cinnabon		1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
34946	10/11/2019	Cinnabon Order 10/11/19	1400.1 · Inventory-Food	-132.00
34949	10/19/2019	Cinnabon Order 10/19/19	1400.1 Inventory-Food	-44.00
			•	-176.00
21069	10/28/2019 City of Kennewick-MISC	KPD Off Duty Security September 2019	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
014136	10/07/2019	KPD Off Duty Security September 2019	8065 · Contracted Labor	-616.00 -616.00
21070	10/28/2019 Coca-Cola		1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
00700	40,000,0040	0.4. 0.4. 40/0/40	4400 4 January Fred	0.705.00
66730 67103	10/09/2019 10/16/2019	Soda Order 10/9/19 Soda Order 10/16/19	1400.1 Inventory-Food	-2,735.00 -1,634.00
67430	10/22/2019	Soda order 10/10/19 Soda order 10/22/19	1400.1 · Inventory-Food 1400.1 · Inventory-Food	-2,396.00
500	101222010	55dd 53d5, 1522 15	1100.1 Infolicely 1000	-6,765.00
21071	10/28/2019 Columbia Safety LLC	Emt services for September 2019	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
LL2109-160	10/23/2019	Emt Services for AmsVsPortland 9/5/19	8065 · Contracted Labor	-176.00
		Emt Services for AmsVsSpokane 9/6/19	8065 · Contracted Labor	-384.85
		Emt Services AmsVsSpokane 9/7/19	8065 · Contracted Labor	-362.95
		Emt Services AmsVsSpokane 9/14/19	8065 · Contracted Labor	-208.85
		Emt Services for Ghost 9/17/19	5073 · Reimbursed Outside Services	-935.48
		Emt Services for Marco Solis 9/28/19	5073 · Reimbursed Outside Services	-791.60
				-2,859.73
21072	10/28/2019 Columbia Treats		1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
AmsVsSpokane	10/05/2019	Third Party Sales AmsVsSpokane (HomeOpener) 10/5/19	5300.7 · Sales-Third Party	-837.81
AmsVsVictoria	10/11/2019	Third Party Sales AmsVsVictoria 10/11/19	5300.7 · Sales-Third Party	-413.35
AmsVsPG	10/12/2019	Third Party Sales AmsVsPrinceGeorge 10/12/19	5300.7 · Sales-Third Party	-527.49
AmsVsSeattle	10/19/2019	Third Party Sales AmsVsSeattle 10/19/19	5300.7 · Sales-Third Party	-533.66
AmsVsBrandon	10/22/2019	Third Party Sales AmsVsSeattle 10/22/19	5300.7 · Sales-Third Party	-249.24 -2,561.55
21073	10/28/2019 Consolidated Supply Co.	PO3093 Sloan sensor	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
S009447918.001	10/08/2019	PO3093 Sloan sensor	8098 · Supplies & Equipment	-952.24
3009447916.001	10/00/2019	POJUSS SIDAIT SetISUI	ouso · Supplies a Equipment	-952.24
21074	10/28/2019 Cougar Digital Marketing & Design LLC	Monthly Website Maintenance Plan	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
5523	10/01/2019	Monthly Website Maintenance Plan	8094 · Outside Services	-149.00 -149.00
21075	10/28/2019 Devfuzion	Website Hosting Fee	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
W-11493	09/30/2019	Website Hosting Fee	8094 · Outside Services	-30.00 -30.00
21076	10/28/2019 Eliason Custom Embroidery		1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	-30.00
5088	10/10/2019	PO3133 Guest Services Uniforms	8100.1 · Uniforms-Facility	-875.32
5087	10/10/2019	PO3133 Guest Services Uniforms	8100.1 · Uniforms-Facility	-302.99
				-1,178.31
21077	10/28/2019 Enterprise Rent A Car	Rental for Shinedown	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
8000-3564-1713	10/21/2019	Rental for Shinedown	5073 · Reimbursed Outside Services	-325.57
				-325.57

Num	Date Name	Memo	Account	Paid Amount
21078	10/28/2019 Fastenal	WAKE10189	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
Waric87050	09/30/2019	PO3128 Bolts/Nuts	8098 · Supplies & Equipment	-216.42
Waric85783	10/01/2019	PO3018 Nuts/Bolts		-274.87
Walico5763	10/01/2019	PO3016 Nuls/Bolls	8098 · Supplies & Equipment	-491.29
21079	10/28/2019 Fastsigns	Suite Logos	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
139-60134	10/08/2019	Suite Logos	8097 · Signage	-112.22
100 00 10 1	15/55/2010	Callo Logac	out of the second	-112.22
21080	10/28/2019 Food Services of America		1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
9631493	10/09/2019	Food Order 10/9/19	1400.1 · Inventory-Food	-3,894.50
9632777	10/10/2019	Food Order 10/10/19	1400.1 · Inventory-Food	-322.15
9634369	10/11/2019	Food Order 10/11/19	1400.1 · Inventory-Food	-53.64
9639304	10/16/2019	Food Order 10/16/19	1400.1 · Inventory-Food	-8,463.48
9639307	10/16/2019	PO3162 Kitchen Supplies	8095.1 · Janitorial-F&B	-684.85
9640654	10/17/2019	Food Order 10/17/19	1400.1 · Inventory-Food	-54.57
9645744	10/22/2019	Food Order 10/22/19	1400.1 · Inventory-Food	-5,080.42
			. ,	-18,553.61
21081	10/28/2019 Garda CL Northwest, Inc.	Armored Transportation Excess Premise Time	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
20395628	09/30/2019	Armored Transporation Excess Premise Time	8094 · Outside Services	-3.50
				-3.50
21082	10/28/2019 KC Brand		1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
AmsVsSpokane	10/05/2019	Third Party Sales AmsVsSpokane (HomeOpener) 10/5/19	5300.7 · Sales-Third Party	-1,254.97
AmsVsVictoria	10/11/2019	Third Party Sales AmsVsVictoria 10/11/19	5300.7 · Sales-Third Party	-650.28
AMsVsPG	10/12/2019	Third Party Sales AmsVsPrinceGeorge 10/12/19	5300.7 · Sales-Third Party	-564.59
AmsVsSeattle	10/19/2019	Third Party Sales AmsVsSeattle 10/19/19	5300.7 · Sales-Third Party	-909.78
AmsVsBrandon	10/22/2019	Third Party Sales AmsVsSeattle 10/22/19	5300.7 · Sales-Third Party	-255.86
				-3,635.48
21083	10/28/2019 Kimos Sports Bar		1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
AmsVsSpokane	10/05/2019	Third Party Sales AmsVsSpokane (HomeOpener) 10/5/19	5300.7 · Sales-Third Party	-812.80
AmsVsVictoria	10/11/2019	Third Party Sales AmsVsVictoria 10/11/19	5300.7 · Sales-Third Party	-580.57
AmsVsPG	10/12/2019	Third Party Sales AmsVsPrinceGeorge 10/12/19	5300.7 · Sales-Third Party	-327.99
AmsVsSeattle	10/19/2019	Third Party Sales AmsVsSeattle 10/19/19	5300.7 · Sales-Third Party	-515.93
AmsVsBrandon	10/22/2019	Third Party Sales AmsVsSeattle 10/22/19	5300.7 · Sales-Third Party	-286.10
		,	,	-2,523.39
21084	10/28/2019 KVEW42 - KAPP35	PO2947 Tv Ads Simon & Garfunkel	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
217345-1	10/08/2019	PO2947 Tv Ads Simon & Garfunkel	1633.43 · Simon and Garfunkel, BW 19/20	-1,394.00
				-1,394.00
21085	10/28/2019 Lowe's Commercial Services	Plumbing parts for Ams	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
916202	10/12/2019	Plumbing parts for Ams	8098 · Supplies & Equipment	-45.04
				-45.04
21086	10/28/2019 Mid Columbia Hockey Officials Association	Adult hockey officials September 2019	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
19-018	10/06/2019	Adult hockey officials September 2019	8094 · Outside Services	-1,782.00 -1,782.00
21087	10/28/2019 Mount's Lock, Key & Engraving, Inc.	PO3164 Diagnose main one doors	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
238862	10/17/2019	PO3164 Diagnose main one doors	8041 · Repairs & Maintenance-Building	-131.00
				-131.00
21088	10/28/2019 Oxarc		1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
30787472	10/08/2019	Cylinder Rental NF	5073 · Reimbursed Outside Services	-1,559.22
30788511	10/09/2019	Cylinder Rental NF	5073 · Reimbursed Outside Services	-27.15 -1,586.37

Num	Date Name	Memo	Account	Paid Amount
				_
21089	10/28/2019 Pape' Material Handling	Repair to Fan in Zam	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
21003	10/20/2013 rape material flanding	Repair to Fair III Zaiii	1000.1 Sterning Operating Account	
80063737	10/23/2019	Repair to Fan in Zam	8075 · Outside Services	-363.85
				-363.85
21090	10/28/2019 Pearson, Corey	Custom Wine for Shinedown	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
	······································			
Reim/Supplies	10/03/2019	Custom Wine for Shinedown	8178 · Event Supplies	-233.40
				-233.40
21091	10/28/2019 Rattlesnake Mountain Brewing Company		1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
	•			
544595	10/01/2019	Beer Order	1400.2 · Inventory-Beer	-455.00
544593	10/02/2019	Beer Order 10/2/19	1400.2 · Inventory-Beer	-620.00
544594 544597	10/11/2019 10/22/2019	Beer Order 10/11/19 Beer Order 10/22/19	1400.2 · Inventory-Beer 1400.2 · Inventory-Beer	-770.00 -520.00
0.1.00.	15/22/2010	250. 0.00. 10,22.10		-2,365.00
21092	10/28/2019 Roto-Rooter	Repair to shower drain Ams locker room	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
6663000	10/16/2019	Repair to shower drain Ams locker room	8041 · Repairs & Maintenance-Building	-337.47
000000	15,15,2516	repair to shorter drawn rine located receiv	Corr Repairs & Maintenance Danaing	-337.47
21093	10/28/2019 See, Andy	Wood Putty for Bud Light Zone	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
Reim/Supplies	10/03/2019	Wood Putty for Bud Light Zone	8098 · Supplies & Equipment	-21.68
тенну в арриво	10,00,2010	nood ratty to Bad Eight Eono	осос Сарриос и Едагрииси	-21.68
21094	10/28/2019 Staples/Corp Express, Inc.	PO3137 Office Supplies	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
3427365274	10/05/2019	PO3137 Office Supplies	8005 · Office Supplies	-216.83
0421000214	10/00/2013	Due from TRCC PO3137 Office Supplies	2215 · Due To (From) Convention Center	-103.55
				-320.38
21095	10/28/2019 Stephens Media Group		1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
14815	09/30/2019	PO3104 Radio Ads PJ Masks	1633.97 · PJ Mask	-433.50
13550	10/08/2019	PO3057 Ads for Kenny G	1633.26 · Kenny G, Christmas 2019	-850.00
				-1,283.50
21096	10/28/2019 Sunbelt Rentals	Lift rental for NF	1006 1 - Starling Operating Account	
21096	10/26/2019 Sumbert Rentals	Lift rental for NP	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
94538815-0001	10/10/2019	Lift rental for NF	5073 · Reimbursed Outside Services	-498.53
				-498.53
21097	10/28/2019 Thomas Hammer	Coffee Order 10/9/19	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
21007	10/20/2013 THOMAS HAMME	Collec Order 10/3/13	1000.11 Sterning Operating Account	
IN032490	10/09/2019	Coffee Order 10/9/19	1400.1 · Inventory-Food	-248.50
				-248.50
21098	10/28/2019 Tri City Americans		1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
21030	10/20/2013 TH Ony Americans		1000.1 Sterning Operating Account	
Red Lion 9/5-9/7/18	09/07/2019 !:AMS - Red Lion Tourney	Red Lion Tourney 9/5 - 9/7/18	3601 · Unearned Revenue-Ticket Sales	-6,105.76
	!:AMS - Red Lion Tourney	FF, Red Lion Tourney 9/5 - 9/7/18	5002 · Facility Fees	-91.54
	!:AMS - Red Lion Tourney	Concession Share, Red Lion Tourney 9/5 - 9/7/18	8069.1 · Concessions Share - Team	-1,444.06
9/14 Ams Preseason	09/14/2019 !:AMS - Tri-City Americans Games	Ams Preseason 9/14/19	3601 · Unearned Revenue-Ticket Sales	-2,100.37
	!:AMS - Tri-City Americans Games	Conc Share, Ams Preseason 9/14/19	8069.1 · Concessions Share - Team	-561.61
10/5 Ams vs Spokane	10/05/2019 !:AMS - Tri-City Americans Games	Ams vs Spokane 10/5/19	3601 · Unearned Revenue-Ticket Sales	-17,629.58
	!:AMS - Tri-City Americans Games	Suite Share, Ams vs Spokane 10/5/19	5004.10 · Team Share-Suite Revenue	-1,299.62
	!:AMS - Tri-City Americans Games	Conc Share, Ams vs Spokane 10/5/19	8069.1 · Concessions Share - Team	-3,029.23
222100119	10/18/2019	Toyota Naming Rights Sponsorship Agreement	5012.10 · Naming Rights-Team Share	-8,333.33
				-40,595.10
24000	40/20/2040 VansiWarka Inc	Outshan 2010 Management Free	4000 4 Stanling Organization Assess	
21099	10/28/2019 VenuWorks, Inc.	October 2019 Management Fee	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
16246	10/01/2019	October 2019 Management Fee	8124 · VenuWorks Management Fee	-9,400.86
				-9,400.86

Num	Date Name	Memo	Account	Paid Amount
21100	10/28/2019 Vistar Corporation	Food Order 10/23/19	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
56330818	10/23/2019	Food Order 10/23/19	1400.1 · Inventory-Food	-1,083.44 -1,083.44
21101	10/28/2019 WCP Solutions	Kitchen Supplies	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
11440417	10/15/2019	Kitchen Supplies	8095 · Janitorial Supplies	-144.50 -144.50
21102	10/28/2019 Weaver Exterminating Service, Inc.		1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
578017 578013	10/01/2019 10/01/2019	Extermination Services-October 2019 Extermination Services TA-October 2019	8094 · Outside Services 8094 · Outside Services	-255.21 -127.06 -382.27
EFT	10/02/2019 The Odom Corporation	Beer Order 10/2/19 invoice 11684358	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
		Beer Order 10/2/19 invoice 11684358	1400.2 · Inventory-Beer	-28.48 -28.48
EFT	10/02/2019 The Odom Corporation	Beer Order 10/2/19 invoice 11677265	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
		Beer Order 10/2/19 invoice 11677265	1400.2 · Inventory-Beer	-1,463.92 -1,463.92
EFT	10/02/2019 King Beverage Inc.	Beer Order 10/2/19 invoice 2122122	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
		Beer Order 10/2/19 invoice 2122122	1400.2 · Inventory-Beer	-2,985.83 -2,985.83
EFT	10/09/2019 The Odom Corporation	Beer Order 10/9/19 invoice 11778463	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
		Beer Order 10/9/19 invoice 11778463	1400.2 · Inventory-Beer	-2,722.08 -2,722.08
EFT	10/09/2019 King Beverage Inc.	Beer Order 10/9/19 invoice 2124000	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
		Beer Order 10/9/19 invoice 2124000	1400.2 · Inventory-Beer	-3,190.72 -3,190.72
EFT	10/09/2019 Southern Wine & Spirits of Washington	Liquor Order 10/9/19 invoice 3283595	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
		Liquor Order 10/9/19 invoice 3283595	1400.3 · Inventory-Liquor	-1,233.47 -1,233.47
EFT	10/10/2019 The Odom Corporation	Beer Order 10/10/19 invoice 11778467	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
		Beer Order 10/10/19 invoice 11778467	1400.2 · Inventory-Beer	-416.00 -416.00
ONLINE	10/11/2019 Sterling Change	Change request 10/11/19 - New balance 38,000	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
		Change request 10/11/19 - New balance 38,000	1121 · Vault Cash-F&B	-10,000.00 -10,000.00
WIRE	10/11/2019 Frank Productions	Settlement Ghost 9/17/19	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
Ghost Settle 9/17/19	09/17/2019 !:Ghost	Ghost 9/17/19	3601 · Unearned Revenue-Ticket Sales	-35,674.67
	I:Ghost I:Ghost	Shared revenues, Ghost 9/17/19 Co-Pro Show, Ghost 9/17/19	5001.9 · Settlement Costs 5001 · Co-Promotion Revenue	-9,806.03 -29,830.60 -75,311.30
EFT	10/16/2019 The Odom Corporation	Beer Order 10/16/19 invoice 11778473	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
		Beer Order 10/16/19 invoice 11778473	1400.2 · Inventory-Beer	-316.94 -316.94

Num	Date Name	Memo	Account	Paid Amount
EFT	10/16/2019 King Beverage Inc.	Beer Order 10/16/19 invoice 2127187	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
		Beer Order 10/16/19 invoice 2127187	1400.2 · Inventory-Beer	-6,468.60 -6,468.60
EFT	10/16/2019 Southern Wine & Spirits of Washington	Liquor Order 10/16/19 invoice 3289776	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
		Liquor Order 10/16/19 invoice 3289776	1400.3 · Inventory-Liquor	-1,622.20 -1,622.20
WIRE	10/16/2019 Jam Theatricals, Ltd.	Settlement Simon and Garfunkel 10/8/19	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
Simon and Garfunkel	10/08/2019 !:BW Season 19/20:Simon and Garfunkel Story !:BW Season 19/20:Simon and Garfunkel Story	Simon and Garfunkel 10/8/19 Shared revenues, Simon and Garfunkel 10/8/19	3601 · Unearned Revenue-Ticket Sales 5001.9 · Settlement Costs	-29,345.37 -1,127.35 -30,472.72
ONLINE	10/18/2019 Sterling Change	Cash Advance for Shinedown	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
		Cash Advance for Shinedown	1298 · Cash Advances for Events	-1,450.00 -1,450.00
ONLINE	10/18/2019 Sterling Change	Cash Advance for Shinedown	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
		Cash Advance for Shinedown	1298 · Cash Advances for Events	-5,000.00 -5,000.00
WIRE	10/21/2019 Live Nation	Settlement NF 10/6/19	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
NF 10/6/19	10/06/2019	NF 10/6/19	3601 · Unearned Revenue-Ticket Sales	-69,714.90
		Ancillaries to settlement, NF 10/6/19 Album upcharge, NF 10/6/19	5001.9 · Settlement Costs 3601 · Unearned Revenue-Ticket Sales	-22,290.30 -3,829.39
				-95,834.59
EFT	10/22/2019 The Odom Corporation	Beer Order 10/22/19 invoice 11778480	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
		Beer Order 10/22/19 invoice 11778480	1400.2 · Inventory-Beer	-761.32 -761.32
EFT	10/22/2019 King Beverage Inc.	Beer Order 10/22/19 invoice 2130278	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
		Beer Order 10/22/19 invoice 2130278	1400.2 · Inventory-Beer	-1,145.24 -1,145.24
WIRE	10/24/2019 Frank Productions	Settlement Shinedown 10/18/19	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
Shinedown 10/18/19	10/18/2019 !:Shinedown	Shinedown 10/18/19	3601 · Unearned Revenue-Ticket Sales	-213,872.43
	!:Shinedown	Shared revenues, Shinedown 10/18/19	5001.9 · Settlement Costs	-36,889.98 -250,762.41
ONLINE	10/25/2019 Department of Revenue	Excise Tax Return Sept 2019	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
	Department of Devenue	B&O Tax Payable Sept 2019	2206 · B&O Tax Payable 2201 · *Sales Tax Payable	-8,566.20 -9,995.20
	Department of Revenue	Sales Tax Payable Sept 2019 B&O Tax Expense Sept 2019	8241 · Sales, B&O & Use Taxes	-3,595.41
				-22,156.81
EFT	10/25/2019 Southern Wine & Spirits of Washington	Liquor order 10/25/19 invoice 3299600	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
		Liquor order 10/25/19 invoice 3299600	1400.3 · Inventory-Liquor	-705.78 -705.78
ONLINE	10/29/2019 Sterling Change	Change Request 10/29/19	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
		Change Request 10/29/19	1121 · Vault Cash-F&B	-10,000.00 -10,000.00
EFT	10/29/2019 The Odom Corporation	Beer Order 10/29/19 invoice 11734399	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
		Beer Order 10/29/19 invoice 11734399	1400.2 · Inventory-Beer	-1,706.62 -1,706.62

	Num	Date	Name	Memo	Account	Paid Amount
EFT		10/29/2019 King B	Beverage Inc.	Beer Order 10/29/19 invoice 2133884	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
				Beer Order 10/29/19 invoice 2133884	1400.2 · Inventory-Beer	-1,569.16 -1,569.16
						-1,503.10
AUTO		10/31/2019 Americ	can Payment Solutions	Credit card processing Oct 2019	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
				Credit card processing Oct 2019	8109 · Credit Card Fees	-311.98
				Great sard processing Get 2015	0100 Oreal Gara Fees	-311.98
AUTO		10/31/2019 Ignite	Payment Systems	Card processing fees - TOYO Oct 2019	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
				Card processing fees - TOYO Oct 2019	8109 · Credit Card Fees	-4,512.80
				Card processing fees - ARENA Oct 2019	8109 · Credit Card Fees	-393.45
				Chargebacks posted	5300.1 · Sales-Food	-32.00
						-4,938.25
AUTO		10/31/2019 USAeF	Pay	CC processing setup for TOYO - Oct 2019	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
				CC processing setup for Center - Oct 2019	8109 · Credit Card Fees	-22.50
				CC processing setup for Arena - Oct 2019	8109 · Credit Card Fees	-12.50
						-35.00
EFT		10/31/2019 Fintec	h.net	Transactionals 10/1/19-10/31/19	1006.1 · Sterling Operating Account	
				Transactionals 10/1/19-10/31/19	8111FB · Banking Fees - Food & Bev	-20.81
						-20.81

Total Paid \$812,637.78

I, Dan Legard, Finance Director, do hereby certify that the merchandise or services hereinbefore specified have been received, that any advance payment is due and payable pursuant to a contract or is available as an option for full or partial fulfillment of a contractual obligation and that the vouchers listed above are approved for payment this day.

Dan Legard, Finance Director

The payments on this claims roster are comprised of the following:

Check numbers 21011-21102 Electronic transfers

Exceptions:

Total

\$ 280,007.55 532,630.23

812,637.78

Toyota Center and Toyota Arena Box Office Claims Roster October 2019

Num	Date	Name	Memo	Account	Paid Amount
ONLINE	10/25/2019 Sterling Char	nge	Change Order 10/25/2019	1006.3 · Sterling Box Office Account	
			Change Order 10/25/2019	1130 · Vault Cash-Box Office	-1,050.00 -1,050.00
AUTO	10/31/2019 American Exp	press	AMEX fees	1006.3 · Sterling Box Office Account	
			AMEX Fees - Oct 2019	8109 · Credit Card Fees	-249.46 -249.46
			Total Paid	\$1,299.46	5

I, Dan Legard, Finance Director, do hereby certify that the merchandise or services hereinbefore specified have been received, that any advance payment is due and payable pursuant to a contract or is available as an option for full or partial fulfillment of a contractual obligation and that the vouchers listed above are approved for payment this day.

Dan Legard, Finance Director

The payments on this claims roster are comprised of the following:

 Electronic transfers
 \$ 1,299.46

 Total
 \$ 1,299.46

Exceptions:

0	-1-	_	1	40/47/0040	Ī _	
Council Agen Coversheet			Council Date	12/17/2019	Consent Agenda 🗶	
Coversneet	/ .goaa .toypo	Agenda Item Type General Business Item				
	Subject	Payroll Roste	r (PPE 11/30/20		Public Mtg / Hrg	
	Ordinance/Reso #		Contract #			
	Project #		Permit #		Other	
KENNEWICK	Department	Finance			Quasi-Judicial	
Recommendation	<u>'</u>					
That council approve	the Payroll Roster.					
Motion for Consider	ation					
	e Payroll Roster for 11/30/201	9 in the amou	nt of \$2,893,223	3.24, comprised of check	numbers 74056	
	irect deposit numbers 176244			•		
Summary						
<u>Alternatives</u>						
None.						
Tronc.						
Fiscal Impact						
Total \$2,893,223.24.						
, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,						
Ī						
Through				Attachments: roster		
Dontilleed	Dan Le	gard		103(01		
Dept Head Approval	Dec 04, 17:28:47 (
City Mgr Approval	Marie M			Pacardina		
City wigi Approval	Dec 11, 17:45:57 (GMT-0800 2019	9	Recording Required?		

December 17, 2019

All Departments:	,	November 30, 2019
ADMINISTRATIVE TEAM CITY COUNCIL CITY MANAGER CIVIL SERVICE COMMUNITY PLANNING & ECONOMIC DE EMPLOYEE & COMMUNITY RELATIONS ENGINEERING FACILITIES & GROUNDS FINANCE FIRE LEGAL SERVICES MANAGEMENT SERVICES POLICE		1,964.40 4,088.00 20,070.08 2,639.00 45,527.44 50,643.85 56,165.70 65,669.97 52,132.16 172,122.54 27,041.81 76,119.45 937,764.34
	Subtotal General Fund	1,511,948.74
STREETS TRAFFIC		16,651.08 23,130.75
110 (1.10)	Subtotal Street Fund	39,781.83
BI-PIN BUILDING SAFETY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CRIMINAL JUSTICE EQUIPMENT RENTAL MEDICAL SERVICES RISK MANAGEMENT STORMWATER UTILITY WATER & SEWER	Outstated Others Fronts	10,724.06 39,616.18 7,089.92 156,433.36 11,134.33 609,123.66 4,821.33 15,781.36 133,077.20
	Subtotal Other Funds	987,801.40
Benefits:	Total Salaries and Wages	2,539,531.97
Comp Time Payout Industrial Insurance Medical Retirement Account Retirement Social Security (FICA) WA Family Leave		339.64 24,790.77 3,450.00 191,308.24 131,879.11
	Total Benefits	
	Grand Total	<u>\$2,893,223.24</u>

I, Dan Legard, Finance Director, at the direction of the Council, do hereby certify that the Payroll hereinabove specified is approved for payment in the amount of \$2,893,223.24 comprised of check numbers 74056 through 74254 and direct deposit numbers 176244 through 176670.

Approved for payment:

Dan Legard, Finance Director

	_		 1			
Council Agen	,	3.d.	Council Date	12/17/2019	Consent Agenda 🗶	
Coversheet	Agenda Item Type	Agenda Item Type Contract/Agreement/Lease				
	Subject	Outside Utility	/ Agreement		Public Mtg / Hrg	
	Ordinance/Reso #		Contract #			
	Project #		Permit #		Other	
KENNEW CK	Department	Management	Services		Quasi-Judicial	
Recommendation	1					
That City Council aut sewer service. Motion for Consider	horize the City Manager to signature. ation	gn the Outside	Utility Agreeme	ent with Virginia Sather to	provide sanitary	
I move to authorize th	ne City Manager to sign the C	Outside Utility A	greement with \	Virginia Sather to provide	sanitary sewer	
service.		·			·	
Summary						
	the property located at 6315					
II '	nitary Sewer serves this area allow connection from 6315				•	
payment of applicable		vv Allowileau i	o City of Refine	wick Samilary Sewer upo	ni periniting and	
Dor KMC 14 22 040 r	ublic conitory course outonois	ana autoida tha	City limita aball	he conserved by the City	, Council	
Per KMC 14.22.040 p	public sanitary sewer extension	ons outside the	City limits snail	be approved by the City	Council.	
Alternatives						
N/A						
Fiscal Impact						
N/A						
Through						
rinough				Attachments: Outside Utility Agreem	ent	
Dept Head Approval	Cary F Dec 02, 11:24:21 (
[
City Mgr Approval	Marie M Dec 11, 17:47:22 (•	э	Recording Required?		

After Recording, Return to:

City of Kennewick P.O. Box 6108 Kennewick WA 99336

CITY OF KENNEWICK OUTSIDE UTILITY AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT is made between the City of Kennewick, a municipal corporation, hereinafter referred to as "City," and the undersigned Owner(s), hereinafter referred to as "Owner."

Owner Name: Virginia Sather

Address: 6315 W Arrowhead Ave

Parcel Number: 1-2999-305-0001-024

Legal Description: Tri-City Heights No. 1, Block 1, The West 20 Feet Of Lot 24. And Lot 25.

SECTION 1. DEFINTIONS.

Unless otherwise specifically stated in this Agreement, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

- 1.1 The term "property" shall mean the property as shown in "Exhibit A" which is attached to this Agreement and incorporated by reference. The term shall also mean the individual lots or parcels that occur or are created as a result of the subdivision of the property as shown in "Exhibit A."
- 1.2 The term "Owner" and "Owners" shall mean any person, corporation, partnership, entity, being, trust, or agency that currently has title, or obtains title or ownership at any time in the future, to the property or properties as shown in "Exhibit A" of this Agreement. The definition of "Owner" as contemplated by this Agreement is intended to include the owner's heirs, successors, and assigns. The term shall also mean any person, corporation, partnership, entity, being, trust, or agency who purchases or otherwise obtains title to a lot or lots that are created as a result of the subdivision of the property as shown in "Exhibit A."

SECTION 2. RECITALS.

- 2.1 The City of Kennewick is not legally required to provide water and/or sewer service to property located outside of the Kennewick city limits.
- 2.2 Pursuant to Kennewick Municipal Code (KMC) 14.10.040 and 14.22.040(1), no extensions of the public water system or public sewer system shall be made outside of city limits except by contract approved by City Council.
- 2.3 Paragraph 2 of Resolution 13-28 provides that in exchange for supplying utility services, property owners are to sign an Outside Utility Agreement which conveys to the City the right to petition for annexation or protest any annexation or proposed annexation of the property receiving utility services.
- 2.4 The Outside Utility Agreement signed by the property owner(s) does not result in immediate annexation of the owner's property, but instead grants the City of Kennewick the authority to act on the property owner's behalf with regard to the issue of annexation should the property ever become eligible for annexation.

2.5 The Outside Utility Agreement does not give the City of Kennewick title to, or an ownership interest in, the property receiving utility services.

SECTION 3. UTILITY SERVICE CONDITIONS.

- 3.1 **Annexation Agreement.** In consideration and as a condition of receiving water and/or sewer service provided by the City of Kennewick, and for not denying a local improvement district as authorized under RCW 35.43.075, Owner agrees that at such time as the City desires to annex the property as shown in "Exhibit A," Owner shall fully cooperate with and agree to the annexation as follows:
 - 3.1.1 Owner has been advised and understands that the City may commence annexation proceedings regarding the property as shown in "Exhibit A" at any time after the property becomes eligible for annexation following the authorization and recording of this Agreement.
 - 3.1.2 Whenever so requested, Owner shall sign any letter, notice, petition, or other document initiating, furthering, or accomplishing the annexation of the property as shown in "Exhibit A" to the City.
 - 3.1.3 Owner agrees that this document, once signed and recorded, shall be considered a valid petition for annexation of the property as shown in "Exhibit A," or any portion thereof, subject to any debt or zoning requirements imposed by the City upon such petition.
 - 3.1.4 By entering into this Agreement, Owner knowingly, intelligently, and voluntarily waives any right to actively protest annexation of the property receiving utility services, whether annexation be by petition or otherwise.
 - 3.1.5 By accepting the terms of this Agreement, Owner grants to the City an irrevocable power of attorney to execute any annexation documents on behalf of the Owner, or as may be necessary to complete the annexation, so long as the City remains a municipal corporation. This power of attorney shall not be affected by the disability of the principal.
- 3.2 **Utility Improvements.** Water and/or sewer service shall not be provided until all applicable utility improvements are constructed, inspected and approved, and meet City standards and specifications. Owner shall pay to the City, when due, all connection charges, capital recovery fees, service fees, local improvement assessments, and any other charges and fees required by law to be paid for the utility services being applied for. Connection to, or extension of, the public utility system will be at Owner's expense and liability. Further, Owner is required to obtain and record any easements as may be required.
- 3.3 **Change in Development.** Any change in the site development from the approved use or corresponding development plan as provided to the City, that is determined by the City to constitute a significant change in the demand on the utility system, may result in the imposition of additional conditions to this Agreement, or the revocation of this Agreement.
- 3.4 **Fire Protection.** The City's approval of water service does not guarantee fire protection flow requirements.

SECTION 4. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

4.1 **Modification.** No modification of this Agreement, with the exception of the conditions imposed by the City pursuant to subsection 3.2 of this Agreement, shall be made unless mutually agreed upon by the parties in writing.

- 4.2 **Severability.** In the event that any term or clause of this Agreement conflicts with applicable law, the conflicting term shall be severed, and such conflict shall not affect the other terms and conditions of this Agreement.
- 4.3 **Costs and Attorney Fees.** In the event that litigation of this Agreement results between the parties hereto, the prevailing party shall be awarded, in addition to other damages allowed by law, its reasonable attorney fees and costs incurred in pursuing such litigation. Further, Owner agrees that, should it be necessary for the City to enforce any of the provisions of this Agreement, Owner shall pay to the City all reasonable attorney fees and costs incurred by the City in enforcing this Agreement.
- 4.4 **Agreement Runs With Land.** The terms and conditions of this Agreement shall constitute covenants running with the land and shall be binding upon the heirs, successors, and assigns of the Owner.
- 4.5 **Community Property.** When the property receiving utility services is community property, Owner acknowledges and agrees that subsequent removal of one spouse's name from the property's title does not void, rescind, or otherwise invalidate this Agreement.
- 4.6 **Recording.** This Agreement shall be recorded immediately upon execution among the land records of the Benton County Auditor. In addition, this Agreement shall be recorded and shall appear on the title of each parcel or lot that is created as a result of the subdivision of the property, if applicable. All recordings of this Agreement shall occur at Owner's expense.
- 4.7 **Breach.** The failure to meet any of the terms or conditions of this Agreement shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement. In the event of a breach, the City may, in addition to any other remedy provided by law, refuse to provide water and/or sewer service to the breaching party or the affected property.
- 4.8 **Release of Claims.** By signing this Agreement, Owner releases the City from any and all lawsuits, claims, causes of action, damages or fees, whether known or unknown, that it may have or may bring against the City as a result of the process for obtaining the water and/or sewer service as contemplated by this Agreement.
- 4.9 **Complete Agreement.** This Agreement represents and contains the entire understanding between Owner and the City with regard to obtaining water and/or sewer services outside of City limits. The parties acknowledge that no other oral or written collateral agreements, understandings, or representations exist outside of this document. Any such prior agreements are specifically terminated.

Owner(s) have been given an opportunity to address any questions and concerns with the attorney of their choosing. By signing below, Owner(s) agree that they have read this Agreement, or have had this Agreement read to them. Further, Owner(s) agree that they understand the terms and conditions of this Agreement, and have chosen to enter into this Agreement in a knowing, intelligent, and voluntary manner.

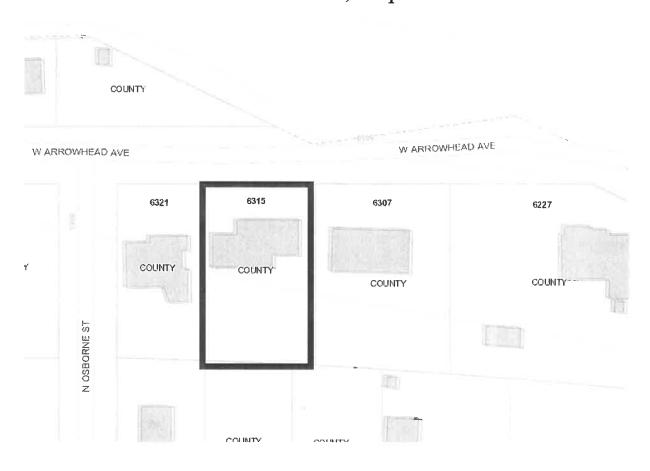
Signature of Property Owner
Printed Legal Name: Virginia E SATHER

Signature of Property Owner
Printed Legal Name: Vivginia F. SATHEX

Dated this 20 day of NOY EMBER , 20/9.

(Note: If the Grantor is a corporation or partnership, please attach documentation of authority for signature, i.e. Articles of Incorporation.)
STATE OF WASHINGTON)) ss.
County of Benton)
On the <u>20</u> day of <u>November</u> , 20 <u>1</u> , before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, duly commissioned and sworn, personally appeared <u>Virgina Sather</u> , to me known to be the individual that executed the within and foregoing instrument and acknowledged said instrument to be their free and voluntary act and deed for the uses and purposes therein mentioned.
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal the day and year first above written. Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, Fesiding at Berley Co. My Com. Exp.: 2-8-21.
County of Benton)
On the day of, 20, before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, duly commissioned and sworn, personally appeared, to me known to be the individual that executed the within and foregoing instrument and acknowledged said instrument to be their free and voluntary act and deed for the uses and purposes therein mentioned. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal the day and year first above written.
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, residing at My Com. Exp.:
STATE OF WASHINGTON)) ss.
County of Benton)
On the day of September, 2019, before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, duly commissioned and sworn, personally appeared MARIE E. MOSLEY, to me known to be the City Manager of the City of Kennewick, Washington, the corporation that executed the within and foregoing instrument and acknowledged said instrument to be the free and voluntary act and deed of said municipal corporation for the uses and purposes therein mentioned, and on oath stated that he is authorized to execute said instrument and that the seal affixed is the corporate seal of the City of Kennewick.
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal the day and year first above written.
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, residing at My Com. Exp.:

Exhibit A, Map



Council Agend	da Agenda Item Number	3.6	Council Date	12/17/2019	Consent Agenda 🗶				
Coversheet				12,20.0	Consent Agenda 👗				
OOVEISITEEL		Contract/Agre			Ordinance/Reso				
	Subject	Metaline Aver	nue Widening P		Public Mtg / Hrg				
	Ordinance/Reso #		Contract #						
	Project #	P1309-18	Permit #		Other				
KENNEW CK	Department	Public Works			Quasi-Judicial				
Recommendation	ľ								
Staff recommends that	Staff recommends that Council accept the work of Premier Excavation, Inc. for Contract P1309-18, Metaline Avenue Widening								
Motion for Considera	ation .								
\$2,271,616.56.	work of Premier Excavation,	Inc. for Contrac	ct P1309-18, Me	etaline Avenue Widening	, in the amount of				
Summary									
Change Orders \$ Quantity Changes \$,								
included added curb, water and sewer lines required. This project Okanogan Loop. This project had four (changes, engineer dir pricing due to quantity)	This project was for the reconstruction of W. Metaline Avenue from N. Kellogg Street to N. Edison Street. Improvements included added curb, gutter, and sidewalk, reconstructing the asphalt roadway, re-striping, adjusting new utilities, installing new water and sewer lines, utility work, storm system construction, street lighting, signage, pedestrian ramps, and other work as required. This project also relocated the N. Lincoln Street access from W. Metaline Avenue to N. Kellogg Street at W. Okanogan Loop. This project had four (4) change orders which included additional cost associated with various utility coordination delays, design changes, engineer directed material changes, additional native material haul off, additional striping, adjustment of bid item pricing due to quantity busts, as well as a reduction in project costs by removing bid items from the contract. Quantity changes included increases in flagging, spotting and traffic control hours, sidewalk, curb and gutter removals, 6"								
<u>Alternatives</u>									
None recommended									
Fiscal Impact									
Urban Arterial Street I	Fund \$ 1,624,278.90	<u> </u>							
Sewer Fund	\$ 341,956.48								
Water Fund	\$ 305,381.18	rea the Street F	Fund						
rederal Match of \$1,2	253,550 is in place to reimbu	se me sifeet f	unu						
Through	Kendrick Dec 04, 14:03:44 (Attachments:					
Dept Head Approval	Cary F Dec 11, 14:37:08 (GMT-0800 2019							
City Mgr Approval	Marie M Dec 11, 17:52:57 (•)	Recording Required?					

	_				
Council Agend		3.f.	Council Date	12/17/2019	Consent Agenda 🗶
Coversheet	Agenda Item Type	Contract/Agree	Ordinance/Reso		
	Subject	West 14th Place	ce Outfall & Mis	sc. Storm Sites	
	Ordinance/Reso #		Contract #		Public Mtg / Hrg
	Project #	P1931-19	Permit #		Other
KENNEW CK	Department	Public Works			Quasi-Judicial
Recommendation					
· ·	ard Contract P1931-19 West 33, plus a 10% contingency a			•	
Motion for Considera	ation				
	ract P1931-19 West 14th Pla a 10% contingency amount c			•	truction, in the amount
Summary					
Five (5) bids were rec	eived on December 10, 2019	9 at 10:00 a.m.			
as well as installation, 230 lineal feet of 10 a installing approximate Kennewick right-of-was State law requires that and determined to be a result.	\$266,889.83 \$279,973.56 \$288,726.58 \$313,641.04 \$316,100.28 construction of the following: repair and abandonment of nd 12-inch diameter storm linely 120 lineal feet of 12- incheay and as detailed in the Special we award contracts to a result to be responsive. We are sponsive bidder with the lower	storm drywells, ne, installing ap diameter slotted cifications, Con sponsible bidde e recommending	existing storm of connecting to proximately 480 d drain pipe at st tract Plans, and r with the lowes g award of this	outfall from W. 14th Place existing storm lines, insta 6 lineal feet of 18- inch d several other sites identi d Contract documents. st responsive bid. We ha	alling approximately liameter storm line, fied in the City of ave reviewed all bids
Alternatives Not award the project					
Not award the project	•				
Fiscal Impact					
11	rmwater Utility Fund 14th Place Outfall (405. 010. well – Misc. Locations Fund	•		30,000 33,000.	
Through	Heath M Dec 11, 15:20:40 (Attachments	
Dept Head Approval	Bruce Dec 11, 15:24:39 (Mills		Attachments:	
L	Marie M				
City Mgr Approval	Dec 11, 17:53:48 (•		Recording Required?	

0	-1-		1	40/47/00	40			
Council Agend			Council Date	12/17/20	119	Consent Agenda 🗶		
Coversheet			contract/Agreement/Lease Ordinance/Reso					
	Subject	Medical Servi	ices Medic Purc	hase		Public Mtg / Hrg		
	Ordinance/Reso #		Contract #					
	Project #		Permit #			Other		
KENNEWICK	Department	Management	Services			Quasi-Judicial		
Recommendation	·					•		
\$535,407.77.	at Council authorize the purc	nase of two Life	eline medic unit	s from Hu	ghes Fire Equi	pment in the amount of		
Motion for Considera								
I move to authorize th	e purchase of two Lifeline m	edic units from	ı Hughes Fire Ed	quipment i	in the amount o	of \$535,407.77.		
Summary								
1 1	20 budget as amended is the 0 be approved by Council.	replacement of	of two medic uni	ts. City p	urchasing Polic	cy requires purchases		
Houston-Galveston A determined the Lifelin 150-200 days from re radios and the power medic units.	(2) \$64,90	Department and ue and needs of provide separal ad systems prospectively. Systems, radios 07.77	d Fleet staff revieus of the Departme tely to the manupovide lifting assistant	ewed other nt. Deliver facturer for stance of	er manufacture ery of the vehic or installation ir our existing pa	rs available and les is anticipated in the new medics the tient cots into the		
Figure 1 Import								
Budgeted 501.010.59	4.18.64.08 Transportation E	quipment - \$62	20,500.00					
Through	John N Dec 09, 17:15:06 (Attachments:	Life Line Cale Code			
Dept Head Approval	Christina Dec 10, 14:25:18 (Life Line Sale Order 29705 - Hughes QUOT	ΓE		
City Mgr Approval	Marie M Dec 11, 17:57:01 (•	9	Recor Requi				





City of Kennewick Fire Department
600 S. Auburn
Kennewick, WA 99336

Exp. Date: Quote No: BODY: 08/28/2019 10029-0001 SUPER D

167" SUPERLINER TYPE I

11/25/2019			Page 1
PART NO	DESCRIPTION == 167" SUPERLINER TYPE I - 1.000 07/01/19 == MASTER PARTS REVISION DATE (Start 07-01-19 to 10-01-19)	QTY 1	ID LLE LLE
00-00-0700	< >>SHOP COPY DATE - FACTORY USE ONLY<< Date Order Placed By Dealer:	1	LLE
	Draft Work Order Process Date:		
	1st Dealer Draft Date:		
	Final Dealer Draft Date:		
	Sign-Off Date:		
	Parts/Drafting/Paint:		
	Shop Release Date:		
	SFD:		
00-00-0800	 Customer Contact Person (Required For Factory Use) Specify Name And Number: T.B.A. 	1	LLE
00-00-AA05	< Sales Rep: Paul Monarski 563-578-3317 Life Line Emergency Vehicles	1	LLE
00-00-FL00 <i>00-00-FN00</i>	Fill Unit With Fuel For Delivery (Charge To Dealer Account) < > Specify FORD Fleet Number If Available (FORD Chassis Only) Specify FIN Number: QC704		LLE <i>LLE</i>
00-00-PU00 00-00-W560	Specify Previous Unit Number: (FACTORY USE ONLY) Life Line Work Order Contact Person - Paul Monarski ***BODY STYLE***		LLE <i>LLE</i> LLE
00-02-1100	< > 171" x 96" SUPERLINER TYPE I PASS-THRU (F-450/550 OR DODGE) Call For Factory Approval Before Customer Quote. Call For Chassis Pricing.	1	LLE
	CHASSIS	1	LLE

11/25/2019			Page 2
PART NO		YTÇ	ID
10-00-0100	Chassis VIN Number: (FACTORY USE ONLY)	1	LLE
10-00-5100	< > 2020 Ford F-550 193" W.B. 18,000 GVWR 4 WD Cab/Chassis	1	LLE
	With Standard Ford O.E.M. 3-Year/36,000 Mile Warranty.		
	· ·		
	7-1-15 Elite Gen3 F-Series Requires & Includes 3 Batteries.		
	Standard 1 Battery under Hood with 2 in Battery Compartment		
	With a Maximum of 2 Under the Hood		
10-00-5310	< > Order Ford Chassis with OEM Aluminum Wheels ILOS Steel Wheels	1	LLE
	Ordered on Chassis		
10-00-5405	< Order Ford F-Series Chassis with 21N Navigation System	1	LLE
	Ordered on Chassis		
	Code 21N Navigation System		
	y ,		
10-00-6050	< > Liquid Spring Suspension Kit For Ford F-Series	1	LLE
	ALL WARRANTY ISSUES/CLAIMS GO TO THE INSTALLER		
	Installed By:		
	Al Meyer - 563-578-8650		
10-01-3400	< **FACTORY USE ONLY**	1	LLE
	Spare Chassis Keys And Owner's Manual Present.		
	Cpare Chaosic Neys / the Cwitch C Mariatal 1 1000 M.		
10-01-8000	> Delete Standard Wheel Covers	1	LLE
10-01-9500	> Ship The Spare Tire Loose		LLE
10-02-1000	O.E.M. Door Mirrors		LLE
10-02-3500	< O.E.M. AM-FM Radio W/Cab Speakers		LLE
10 02 0000	CD PLAYER IS NOT AVAILABLE ON THE DODGE CHASSIS AS THAT IS PLACE		
	IN THE CENTER SEAT AND THAT IS DELETED FOR AMBULANCE.		
	IN THE GENTLINGENT THAT TO BELLIE I GIV WINDEL WIGE.		
10-02-5000	Low Voltage Throttle Manager	1	LLE
10-02-5700	< Hand Held Cab Spot Light		LLE
10-02-3700	12 volt outlet included. Specify location for the outlet.		
	12 voit outlet monded. Openity location for the outlet.		
10-02-8000	S > Delete STD F-Series Center Pedestal Mounted Switch Panel	1	LLE
10-02-0000	< Whelen 60CREGCS Red/Clear 6" Round LED Headliner Map Light	_	LLE
10-03-2010	LL#E22114	,	LLL
	Mounted in Headliner		
	Mounted in Headiner		
	Wire to (2) Ford upfitter switches, (1) red, (1) white		
	wife to (2) Ford upfitter switches, (1) red, (1) write		
10-03-8200	< Add Auto Dump Feature To Rear O.E.M. Lowering Suspension System	1	LLE
10-03-0200	w/"OS" Light	- 1	LLL
	W/ OS Light Wire Circuit To Auto Dump From The Secondary Rear Door Switch. Includes		
	ON/OFF Safety Switch On Inner Primary Rear Door Panel with stainless switch		
	guard #E24072	1	
	gualu #LLTVI L		
	Whelen Red "OS" System Dumped Warning Light top flat part of front console		
	to right of compartment open light.	";	
	to right of compartment open light.		
10-03-8900	< 3 Battery Package Standard-All Matching CCA Of The Standard Battery	1	LLE
10-03-6900			LLE
	(2) batteries under the hood (1) battery in P-3 compartment ILOS		
	(1) battery in F-3 compartment iLO3		
10-04-3500	Owner's Manual (1 Included With Unit)	1	LLE
			LLE
10-04-7500	< Cab Audible Alarm (Ea)	1	LLE
	Specify Function:		
	Alarm To Sound When The Unit Is Placed Into A Drive Gear And an entry of	ηr	
	compartment door is open		
40.04.0500	Cab Marriage Links (Fa)		
10-04-8500	< Cab Warning Light (Ea)	3	LLE
	Specify Function:		
	(1) Whelen T0R00MRR 2" round red LED with red lens and TFLANGEC chrome)	

11/25/2019						Page 3
PART NO	S		DESCRIPTION	QTY		ID
			flange surface mount kit. Mount in cab headliner. To flash when compartme	nt or		
			entry door is open.			
			(1) Red Whelen OS LED light mounted on the top flat part of the front conso			
			right of shoreline indicator light. To flash when compartment or entry do	or is		
			open.			
			(1) Red Whelen OS LED light mounted on the top flat part of the front con			
			towards driver's side. To illuminate when either of the shorelines are plugged	d in.		
					_	
10-CS-0200		<			2	LLE
			Specify Location: (1) driver's side of front console, (1) passenger's side of front console,	ont		
			console.			
10 DI 0100	_		T' - D H '/		_	
10-DL-0100	S	<	Tire Pressure Monitor	_	7	LLE
			Specify Custom Option: Tire Pressure monitoring system is the Pressure I	ro		
			Pulse Monitor. PN# PPMA-C.0			
			Alexander On August 19 April 20 AV and the 19 On August 1			
			Also install a 6"Antenna, with 35' COAX cable with SMA connector and brac			
			PN# ABPCA-SMA.This will mount under the chassis towards the middle so a	II of		
			the sensors on the wheels get good information.			
			Location of Antenna TBD by electrical. Manufacturer says 1/2" below the fra	me		
			rail is all that is needed for good readings.45-60 min. est. install for system.			
			For Tech support at Pressure Pro: Edward Lutsko 816-887-3505.			
			Location of monitor: Will be recessed into the console right side above the lo	wer		
			Siren. REF. # 4208			
			(6) Wheel Sensors PN# APSR.			
			Front Wheels - the sensors will screw directly on to the valve stem.			
			Rear outer Tandem tire - the sensors will screw directly onto the valve stem.			
			Rear inner Tandem tire - a whip extension(hose extender) and "L" bracket			
			need to be furnished to bring the sensor to the outside tire lug nut, and ther	can		
			screw on to the valve stem extension.			
			The control of the Little Control Botton Hat of all Control to Control Control			
			The system should be wired Battery Hot at all times, to facilitate uninterrup	tea		
			tire pressure monitoring.			
			The Mile and a size the second and the base of the second			
			The Whip extension (hose extender and "L" bracket mount shall be installed	ı by		
			Gwinnett Co. fleet.			
			SS hose extender is PN#VE1300SS			
			"L" bracket is PN# VBK-L supplied by Life Line.			
			Ship Loose.			
40 DL 0200	c	_	Install systems symplical Combon Johnson front consols		1	LLE
10-DL-0200	S	<	Install customer supplied Gamber Johnson front console		7	LLE
			Install customer supplied Gamber Johnson Front Console ILOS			
			MODULAD DODY TVDE I			
45.04.4055			***MODULAR BODY TYPE I***			LLE
15-01-1655		< >	NKK Package Thru Change Notice 11		1	LLE
			Includes:			
			Upgraded Vinyl 40oz or better			
			(2)-5# Fire Extinguishers, ship loose			
			Oxygen Wrench, ship loose			
			Lock on Cab to Module Door or Window, lockable from cab side			
			Meet Federal K-Spec Up Thru Change Notice 11			
			Includes Weight Stickers On All Interior Cabinets And Shelves			
45.04.5000		_	Chandand 701 Finished Headness			
15-01-5000		>	Standard 72" Finished Headroom			LLE
15-01-9005			Cab To Module Sliding Pass-Thru Window		1	LLE

11/25/2019			Page 4
PART NO S	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ID
15-02-0000	Standard Perko Body Intake And Exhaust Vents (3-STD)	1	LLE
15-02-1600	< 1 Piece Stainless Steel Wheel Well Trim Rings (Small)	1	LLE
	18.75" radius for Ford E-Series/F-Series, Dodge, Chevy G-Series, CK and TerraSta	ar	
15-02-2500	Standard Cast Fuel Fill Housing	1	LLE
15-02-2605	< Standard F-Series DEF Fill Mounted Streetside Module in Front of Wheel	1	LLE
	Well		
	Mounted On The Streetside Module Body in Front of Wheel Well.		
	FG4503-1-163-B CPI Housing		
	LL Part# F04049		
45 DL 0000	Ctandard Laward Front Dady Chirta F Carina & Dadge	4	
15-DL-9902	< > Standard Lowered Front Body Skirts F-Series & Dodge	1	LLE
	Includes Dual Side Entry Step		
	MODULE DOORS AND WINDOWS	4	LLE
20-00-0100	< 2 Red Reflectors On Each Module Entry Door	1	LLE
20-00-0100	One Mounted At The Top And One Mounted At The Bottom.	1	LLL
	One Mounted At The Top And One Mounted At The Bottom.		
20-00-0500	< Combination Extruded/Pan Formed Module Entry Doors	1	LLE
20-00-0300	With Clean Seal #50512 Door Gaskets.		LLL
	Includes Stainless Steel Sill Plates.		
	Non-Slip Tape on Side Entry Sill Plate		
	14011-011p Tape on Olde Entry Olli Flate		
20-01-0000	< Full Height Side Entry Door With Gas Style Hold-Open	1	LLE
20 07 0000	Position The Hold-Open At 90 Degrees.		
	1 osition the floid open 7t so Begiods.		
20-01-1000	Side & Rear Entry Door Thresholds With Black/Yellow Safety Anti Slip Tape	1	LLE
20-01-2500	< > Sliding Side Entry Door Window (Standard Tint)	1	LLE
20 01 2000	Sliding Window With Screen.	•	
	Cilding Wild Coloon.		
20-01-3500	Rear Doors With Grabber Style Hold-Opens	1	LLE
20-01-6000	< > Sliding Rear Entry Door Windows (Standard Tint)	1	LLE
20 07 0000	Sliding Windows With Screens.	•	
	Chaing Thindon's Than Soloshis.		
20-01-8500	< Exterior Assist Handle On Side And Rear Entry Doors (3)	1	LLE
	LL Part# F05038		
20-02-0000	Tri-Mark 030-18 Free Float Handles with Chrome Exterior And Black Pocket	1	LLE
20-02-1500	Primary & Secondary Exterior & Interior Rear Door Free Float Handles Standard	1	LLE
20-02-1600	< Secondary Door Release Latches On All Entry Doors	1	LLE
	(3) L04025 Label LH Arrow		
	(3) L04026 Label RH Arrow		
	• /		
20-02-2500	Shielded Cable Activated Module/Compartment Door Latches	1	LLE
20-02-3500	Cage Nuts On All Door Panels	1	LLE
20-02-4000	Polished Diamond Plate Lower Module Entry Door Trim Panels	1	LLE
20-02-6500	< > Grip Strut Surface Mounted Entry Door With Drain Plug	1	LLE
	Lower step only due to dual steps		
20-03-0005	< > Small Window In Side Of Body (Standard Tint)	2	LLE
	9-3/4" x 32-3/4"		
	Fixed Window With Standard Tint.		
	Specify Side:		
	(1) Street side		
	(1) Curb side		
	***FVTERIOR COMPARTMENT		
25 00 0400	***EXTERIOR COMPARTMENTS***	1	LLE
25-00-0100	< SPECIAL NOTE TO DEALER Custom Commontment Ontions/Designs Net Listed In The	1	LLE
	Custom Compartment Options/Designs Not Listed In The		
	Published Options List MAY Result In Additional Charges.		
25 00 0200	2 Ped Peffectors On Each Full Height Compartment Dear	1	LLE
25-00-0200	< 2 Red Reflectors On Each Full Height Compartment Door One Mounted At The Top And One Mounted At The Bettern	ı	LLC
	One Mounted At The Top And One Mounted At The Bottom.		
	One Reflector Mounted On Each Standard Height Compartment Door		
	One Reflector Mounted On Each Standard Height Compartment Door.		

11/25/2019			Page 5
PART NO	S DESCRIPTION	QTY	ID
25-00-0500	 Combination Extruded/Pan Formed Compartment Doors With Clean Seal #50512 Door Gaskets And Stainless Steel Sill Plates. 	1	LLE
	Includes Gas Style Hold-Opens Unless Otherwise Noted.		
	molado da digita ficia opono dinoco dinormos ficida.		
	Special Note To Production:		
	Position All Gas Hold-Opens For Maximum Allowable Door Opening.		
	Does Not Include Doors That May Hit Other Compartment Doors.		
25-00-0600	Polished Diamond Plate Exterior Compartment Door Panels	1	LLE
25-00-0000	Magnetic Compartment Door Switches	1	LLE
25-01-1000	Polyurethane Compartment Lining-Standard Gray	1	LLE
25-01-2500	Standard TecNiq Model E41 LED Strip Lighting Surface Mounted Compartment	1	LLE
	Lights		
	One Strip To Be Installed Vertically Inside Door Frame Against Wall #1 Or #3 As	The	
	Standard.		
	The Standard Light Langtha Lland Area		
	The Standard Light Lengths Used Are: 18" E22140		
	31.5" E22141		
	54" E22145		
	72" E22149		
07.01.0000	1011 7 111 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1	4	
25-01-3220	< > 18" TecNiq Model E41 LED Strip Lighting IATS For Exterior Compartment	1	LLE
	(Ea) Specify Location(s): P-4		
	Opechy Location(3). 1 -4		
25-01-3224	< > 31.5" TecNiq Model E41 LED Strip Lighting IATS For Exterior Compartment	2	LLE
	(Ea)		
	Specify Location(s): D-2, D-3		
25 04 2225	EAU Tookie Model EAA LED Chie Liebbing IATC For Fridaying Commontment		LLE
25-01-3225	< > 54" TecNiq Model E41 LED Strip Lighting IATS For Exterior Compartment	7	LLE
	(Ea) Specify Location(s): P-1		
25-01-3226	< > 72" TecNiq Model E41 LED Strip Lighting IATS For Exterior Compartment	2	LLE
	(Ea)		
	Spécify Location(s): P-5, D-1		
25-01-3227	< > 9" TecNiq Model E41 LED Strip Lighting IATS For Exterior Compartment	1	LLE
20-01-3221	(Ea)	,	
	Specify Location(s): P-3		
	LĹ#E2Ž137 9"LEĎ Ĺight		
	LL#E22136 10" Strip Light Mount (Required for Each Light)		
25 04 2200	Stainless Steel Compartment Vents	1	LLE
25-01-3300 25-04-3000	Stalliless Steel Compartment Vents > Delete Superliner Curbside Front Backboard Compartment	1	LLE
25-04-5000	Specify Alternate Backboard Compartment: P-5		LLL
	opening / memure = accompanion of the companion of the co		
25-04-3500	< Full Height Superliner Curbside Front IS/OS Compartment		LLE
	P-1 compartment. Additional storage below floor level due to relocation	of	
	battery compartment. P-1 to be as wide as possible while allowing for P-3.		
	Battery compartment becomes P-3 with storage for a single battery		
	Buttery compartment becomes 1 to with storage for a single buttery.		
25-04-5100	> Move Superliner IS/OS And Side Entry Door Forward	1	LLE
25-04-6505	< Aluminum Adjustable IS/OS Compartment Shelf w/Dri-Dek Mat(Ea)	3	LLE
	Specify Diamond Plate Or Smooth Aluminum Shelves:		
	Includes Dri-Dek Mat.		
	Specify Lip Size: 1"		
25-04-7000	Cabinet Liner Lined Walls In The IS/OS Compartment	1	LLE
25-04-8000	S < Superliner Curbside Battery Compartment	1	LLE
	P-3 Compartment to rear of side entry door, in front of wheel well. To store	-	_
	battery on slide out tray. Due to size there will be no gas strut hold open.		

11/25/2019						Page 6
PART NO	S		DESCRIPTION	QT		ID
25-04-9000		< >	> Add Curbside Compartment Ahead Of The Wheel Well P-3 Compartment for single battery on slide out tray. (See 25-04-8000)		1	LLE
25-05-3000		< >	Superliner Curbside Rear Backboard Compartment P-5 compartment		1	LLE
			Includes Fixed Vertical Divider And Horizontal Shelf.			
			Install The Vertical Divider 11" from wall #3.			
			Install The Horizontal Divider On The Right Side.			
			Storage for Stryker Stair Chair on Wall #3 under horizontal divider.			
			IS/OS access above stair chair .			
			Includes Small Utility Compartment, P-4, Behind The Wheel Well Area.			
25-05-3500		<	Superliner Full Height Streetside Front Compartment D-1 Compartment		1	LLE
25-05-5000		< >	Superliner Streetside Double Door Intermediate Compartment D-2 Compartment with notch for interior cabinet		1	LLE
			Approx 43"H			
25-05-9000	S	<	Single Door Streetside Rear Compartment D-3 Compartment		1	LLE
			Approx 40" high x 32"W			
25-11-8005		< >	 Diamond Plate Adjustable Shelf W/ Dri-Dek Matting (Ea) Diamond Plate With Standard 2" Lips. Specify Compartment: (1) D-2, (1) D-3 		2	LLE
25-12-5005		<	Fixed Diamond Plate Shelf W/Dri-Dek Matting (Ea) Diamond Plate With Standard 2" Lip Specify Compartment: D-1 above O2 lift		1	LLE
25-12-8000		<	Add IS/OS Access To Exterior Compartment (Ea) Specify Compartment: P-5, above stair chair		1	LLE
25-12-9000		<	Black Dri-Dek On Compartment Floor (Each) Specify Compartment: D-1,2,3 and P-1,4,5		6	LLE
25-13-7001		< >	> 125 volt outlet (Ea) Specify Compartment Location(s): D-2 Wall #2 at corner of wall #1 and Wall Surface mounted.	#2.	1	LLE
25-CS-0500		< >	S.C.B.A. Bracket (Ea) Specify Compartment: D-2 wall #2		3	LLE
			Bracket is Zico KD-UH-6-SF			
25-CS-0510		<	Custom Compartment Notch (ea) Specify Compartment: (1) D-2 for drawer and recessed suction		1	LLE
25-CS-0720		<	Vortex Angled Bracket for SCBA Tanks (ea) Specify Compartment: D-2 to be evenly spaced on Wall #2. Exact layout TBD		3	LLE
			Mount .188 Thick Vortexed Angled Plates In Compartment In Corner For SC Storage Brackets. Plates To Allow Brackets To Be Nut/Bolted To Plates. Design With Bracket Bolting To Welded Angle Plate In Corner.			

11/25/2019				Page 7
PART NO	S	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ID
		REAR STEP AND BUMPER ASSEMBLY		LLE
30-01-1000		< > STD Rear Bumper With Tow Hook Option	1	LLE
		Standard Rear Bumper With Tow Hook Option.		
		Includes Standard Reinforced Corner Angle Supports & Aluminum Sub-Fran	ne	
		Bumper. Center Section And End Caps To Be At The Same Height.		
		Tow Hooks Are Mounted Under The Bumper.		
		Truss Head Style Phillips Screws Are To Be Used To Secure The Diamond P	late	
		Bumper Pod To The Sub-frame		
00 04 0500		Full Middle Discound Dista Describing Dista		
30-01-3500		> Full Width Diamond Plate Rear Kick Plate		LLE
05.04.0000		***IMPACT RAILS, STONE SHIELDS AND RUNNING BOARD***	1	
35-01-0000		< One Piece Body Side Panels With Lower Impact Rails	1	LLE
		Includes Lower Impact Rails Only.		
07.04.000				l
35-01-3000		< Diamond Plate Running Boards With Grip Strut	1	LLE
		Welded On Grip Strut		
05 04 7440		Mississ CO All Descript LO Internation Observed Floring Messated Recording President		
35-01-7110		< > Whelen 2G 4" Round L3 Intensity Chrome Flange Mounted Running Board	7	LLE
		Lights (Pr)		
		Part#20COCDCD		
		Mounted with #2GFLANGC 2G Series ABS Chrome Plated Flange Kit		
		For Surface Mount		
		Includes Deutsch Connectors		
25 04 7500		> Dear Mud Flane With Matel Stabilizare	4	
35-01-7500		> Rear Mud Flaps With Metal Stabilizers	1	
35-01-9000		Stainless Steel Compartment And Entry Door Sill Plates	1	
35-02-0000		< > Drip Rail Over Door (Ea.)	9	LLE
		Specify Compartment:		
		D-1,2,3		
		P-1,2,3,4,5		
		R-1		
25 02 0000		 Eramo Bail Cayor 	4	1115
35-02-0900		Frame Rail Cover A Full Width Diagram d Plate Frame Cover to Be Installed Between the Cab and	1	LLE
		A Full Width Diamond Plate Frame Cover to Be Installed Between the Cab and	ıne	
		Module.		
35-02-1500		Half Haight Front Stone Guards	1	LLE
33-02-1300		Half Height Front Stone Guards 48" ILOS With Sealed Top Edge.	,	LLE
		40 ILOS WITH Sealed TOP Edge.		
35-02-4500		< Rear Corner Stone Guards (Kick Plate Height)	1	LLE
33-02-4300		With Sealed Top Edge.	,	LLL
		Will Sealed Top Luge.		
35-02-5500		Polished Stainless Steel Plate Under Fuel Fill Area	1	LLE
35-02-6015		Polished Stainless Steel Plate Under a DEF Fill Area	1	
35-DL-0100	c	< Additiona Mud Flap	1	
33-DL-0100	3	Specify Custom Option: Add mud flap to front of passenger's side rear tire.	,	LLL
		Specify Custom Option. And much hap to from or passenger's side real tire.		
		ELECTRICAL SYSTEM	1	LLE
40-00-0550		< > Elite G3 Touch Screen Electrical System	1	
40-00-0330		Includes:	,	
		(1) Front Switch Panel, (1) Rear Switch Panel.		
		(1) 1 Tone owners 1 diles, (1) recar owners 1 diles.		
		(2) Carling Switches (1) Center Strip Lights (1) Momentary Disable Switch	For	
		Curb Side Scene Lights. Standard Location Is The R.F.S. Cabinet. Inclu		
		stainless switch guard E24072		
		Stanness Striton gadin Exters		
		(1) Electric Oxygen with Regulator And Oxygen Display.		
		Regulator Mounted On A Bracket Remote From The Oxygen Tank. Include	des	
		High Pressure Hose From The Tank To The Regulator.	.03	
		mgm 1000are 11000 110m the falls to the segulator.		
		(3) Power Point Studs - They Will Include A Full-time Hot, Battery On (Ign	ition	
		Hot), & Ground. These Are Rated 20 AMPS Or Less. Dealer To Specify Locat		
		110.11 to Orderia. Theodo Are Nation 20 Airi o Or Less. Dealer to openly Local	J11.	

<u>11/25/2019</u> Page 8

11/25/2019	DECORIDATION	OTV	Page 8
PART NO S	DESCRIPTION Aux. electrical	QTY	ID
	(1) Back-Up Camera (ASA VCCS150) (This Camera Will Always Be Displayed Thru The Elite Front Touch Screen And The Camera Head Will Be White Un Otherwise Specified)		
	Dome Lights On Low With Entry Door.		
	The R.F.S. Switch shall Turn On the Center Strip Lights.		
	Inverter Will Come On With Ignition If One Is Specified, Along With Bu Provided On Switch Panel.	tton	
40-01-0301	< > Add Second Rear Touch Screen (Elite System) Specify Mounting Location: Angled cabinet at bench head end	1	LLE
40-01-2000	< Reverse Activated Alarm With Momentary Auto Reset Switch ECCO #575 Alarm.	1	LLE
40-01-5000	Super Auto Eject Shoreline - 20 Amp Specify Location: Rear of module to left of rear entry doors Specify Inlet Cover Color: Red	1	LLE
	For module power		
	Stainless unpainted mount plate #LL1602SS		
40-01-6000	< > Super Auto Eject Shoreline - 30 Amp (Version II Inlet) Includes Yellow Inlet Cover ONLY. Specify Location:Rear of module to left or rear doors and to left of 20a shoreline	1 mp	LLE
	To power roof top Heat/AC		
	Stainless unpainted mount plate E27082		
40-01-6900	< **FACTORY USE ONLY** Shoreline Inlet Adapter Plug Present.	1	LLE
40-01-7500	Shoreline On Indicator Light (Exterior) Mounted Above Or Near The Shoreline Inlet. (Red LED). Whelen "OS" Series Non-Flashing Is The Std. Light	2	LLE
	(1) light for each shoreline, (Two lights total)		
40-02-3500	< > Vanner 20-1050 CUL 1000W Inverter With Display Includes 55 Amp Battery Charger Specify Remote Charger Display Location: Action Area Specify Remote Inverter Display Location: Action Area	1	LLE
	Installing Displays on any part of the exterior of the unit, Voids all Warra issues from Vanner & Life Line.	anty	
40-03-0000	< Action Area Dual 2.1 amp USB Charger And 20 amp 12v Outlet Full Time Hot Circuit. Part #E26088	1	LLE
40-03-2000	 R.F.S. Cabinet Dual 2.1 amp USB Charger And 20 amp 12v Outlet Mounted In The Lower Section On Wall #1. Full Time Hot Circuit. 	1	LLE
40-03-5500	< Add 12 Volt Power Outlet (Ea) Full Time Hot Circuit.	3	LLE

11/25/2019			Page 9
PART NO S	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ID
	Specify Location: (3) one above each shelf in RFS mounted next to 125v outl	et in	
	each section		
40-03-6010	< Action Area 125 Volt Outlet (Heavy Duty Hospital Grade)	1	LLE
	E24064 (REV-A)		
40-03-7000	< R.F.S. Cabinet 125 Volt Outlet	1	LLE
	Mounted In The Lower Section On Wall #1.		
40-03-8505	< Add 125 Volt Outlet (Heavy Duty Hospital Grade) (Ea)	7	LLE
	Specify Location:		
	(1) Action area close to CPR seat.		
	(1) Telemetry area		
	(3) One above each shelf in the RFS		
	(1) curbside wall at head end of squad bench		
	(1) curbside wall at foot end of squad bench		
	(1) carbonae wan at root one of squad benon		
40-03-8610	< Add Dual USB Charging Port	3	LLE
40 00 0010	Specify Location:	J	
	(1) Front console top flat section toward passenger's side		
	(1) Angled cabinet to right of the touch screen		
	(1) Above counter in lower pass through cabinet on the right side		
	(1) Above counter in lower pass unough cabinet on the right side		
	LL Part #E26095		
	LL Fait #L20033		
40-04-0500	< Add 125 Volt Exterior Outlet (Ea)	1	LLE
40-04-0300	Specify Location: D-3 Wall #2 at Wall #1 upper corner, Surface mount	- 1	LLL
	Specify Location. D-3 waii #2 at waii #1 upper corner, Surface mount		
40-04-1520	< Engine Block Heater With Separate 20 Amp Shoreline Inlet With Super Auto	1	LLE
40-04-1320		,	LLE
	Eject		
	Includes Separate 20 Amp Shoreline Inlet.		
	Specify Inlet Location: Front of module above stone guard		
	Specify Cover Color: yellow		
	Block Heater Is Not Thermostatically Controlled.		
	Include Plaque That States "Engine Block Heater"		
	Stainless unnainted mount plate #I I 400200		
	Stainless unpainted mount plate #LL1602SS		
40-04-3800	< > Smithworks 12 Volt Floor Mount IV Fluid Warmer Tray (Ea)	1	LLE
40-04-3000	Specify Cabinet Location: Bottom of base cabinet towards rear	'	
	Specify Cabinet Location. Bottom of base cabinet towards real		
	Circuit Is Wired 12 Volt Full Time Hot.		
	Circuit is wired 12 voit Full Tillie Hot.		
	REQUIRES BATTERY CHARGER.		
	MANUFACTURER WARRANTY ONLY APPLIES.		
	MANUFACTURER WARRANTT ONLY APPLIES.		
40-04-4000	> Power Door Locks For Side Entry & Rear Entry Doors	1	LLE
<i>40-04-4500</i>			LLE
40-04-4500	< > Additional Power Door Lock (Ea)	O	LLE
	Door Locks Are Wired Thru The O.E.M. Door Lock Switches.		
	Door Locks Are Thermally Protected With Pulsed Signals.		
	Specify Compartment Location:		
	D-1,2,3		
	P-1,4,5		
40.04.0000	Hidden Switch in Book Loomes Blate Haveing (Unlock Only)		
40-04-6000	> Hidden Switch In Rear License Plate Housing (Unlock Only)	1	LLE
40-05-1510	< 12 Volt Power And Ground Circuit (Ea)	0	LLE
	Specify Location:		
	(2) 20amp circuit ea. Location TBD		
	(1) D-2 Compartment location TBD, 15amp battery hot		
	(1) D-3 Compartment location TBD, 15amp battery hot		
	(1) Behind primary door panel in D-2, 15amp battery hot		
	(1) Behind door panel in D-3, 15amp, battery hot		
10.00.1000	D(). O(). FO 40/(201/, 1/2 D. 1/2		
40-06-1000	< > Dometic Coolmatic 50 12/120 Volt Refrigerator	1	LLE
	Specify Location: Lower pass through cabinet		

11/25/2019			Page 10
PART NO	S DESCRIPTION MANUFACTURER WARRANTY ONLY APPLIES.	QTY	ID
	MANUFACTURER WARRANTY UNLY APPLIES.		
	INTERIOR LIGHTING	1	LLE
45-01-0000	Oxygen Compartment Light	1	LLE
45-01-0500	< Side Entry Door Stepwell 3" Round LED Light	1	LLE
	Whelen 3" Round Super-LED Surface Mounted		
45-01-1510	< 8 Ceiling Lights Tecniq 8" LED Neutral White Frosted Dome With Chrome	1	LLE
	Trim		
	4-Streetside		
	4-Curbside TecNig# E08-LC00-1		
	1001114/1/ 200 2000 1		
45-01-3000	12" Grote 60591 LED Action Area Light		LLE
45-01-7530	< > 4-Tecniq Rectangular Low Profile LED E30 "LED" Center Strip Lights ILOS	1	LLE
	Model # E30-L0SŌ-1 This Light Includes A Switch On The Light.		
	This Light modules A Owner Of The Light.		
45-02-1000	< 12" Grote LED Light In The Electrical Cabinet With On/Off Switch	1	LLE
	Wire Circuit Full Time Hot.		
	Grote 60591		
	EXTERIOR LIGHTING	1	LLE
50-01-0000	< Whelen 600 Series "LED" Stop/Tail Lights (Pr)	1	LLE
	Use Whelen #60BTT Lights (Meets SAE Requirements).		
	Mounted Above The Rear Kick Plate.		
50-01-6000	< > Whelen 600 Series "LED" Populated Amber Turn Lights (Pr)	1	LLE
00 01 0000	Mounted Above The Rear 600 Series LED Stop/Tail Lights.		
	Wire To Flash Sequentially In The Direction Of The Arrow.		
50.00.000			
50-02-9000 50-02-9520	> C.P.I. License Plate Housing < > Whelen 600 Series "LED" Minimum-Populated Back-Up Lights (Pr)		LLE <i>LLE</i>
50-02-9520	Mounted Above The Rear Turn Lights Unless Otherwise Specified.	,	LLE
	Model # 60C00VCR		
50-03-2100	< Two Reverse Activated Whelen 900 "LED" Rear Load Lights	1	LLE
30-03-2100	24 Diode #9SC0ENZR Lights.	,	LLL
	<u> </u>		
50-03-5600	< Whelen 900 "LED" Side Scene Lights (Two Each Side)	1	LLE
	24 Diode #9SC0ENZR Lights.		
50-03-9000	Right Side Scene Lights On With Open Side Entry Door	1	LLE
50-04-5510	< 3" Round Super-LED Surface Mounted Compartment Door Flashing Light		LLE
	(Ea)		
	Specify Location(s):		
	D-1,2 (Both doors),3 P-1,4,5		
	1 -1,4,0		
	Lights are mounted in lower outer corner of the door		
	D (#4000000000000000000000000000000000000		
	Part # 3SR00FRR Specify LED & Lens Color: Red LED with Red lens		
50-04-5710	< > 3" Round Super-LED Surface Mounted Door Flashing Light (Ea)	3	LLE
	Includes Individual Door Switch Circuit.		
	Specify Legation(s), D.2 and D.4(Poth deers to flesh independently)		
	Specify Location(s): P-2 and R-1(Both doors to flash independently)		
	Specify LED & Lens Color: Red LED with Red lens		
E0 04 7E00	Seedoral Commander COM4 "LED" ICC Marker Lights	1	LLE
50-04-7500	< > Federal Commander COM1 "LED" ICC Marker Lights COM1MC-A=Amber	I	LLE
	COM1MC-R=Red		
	CONTINUE IX TAGE		

11/25/2019						Page 11
PART NO	S		DESCRIPTION	QTY	1	ID
50-04-8000		<	Innovative Lighting Slimline Rear DOT/Brake Light		1	LLE
			Mounted Above The Rear Doors.			
			Mounted Above The Drip Rail Unless Otherwise Specified.			
			Mid Sections To Be Wired Thru The Brake Light Circuit.			
50-DL-0100	S	<	Additional Side Scene Lights		2	LLE
			Specify Custom Option:			
			(2) scene lights on the front of the body (1) just inboard of each of the upper	front		
			corner lights. "Front Flood" switch			
			—			
			Front of body lights:			
			RED / SCENE / RED / WHITE / RED / SCENE / RED			
50 D/ 0000	_		BULLIO FOR FOR INTO		_	
50-DL-0200	S	<	Rigid Industries Fog Lights		1	LLE
			Specify Custom Option: Rigid Industries Model 50481(#) D-Series SAE fog lig	ints		
			mounted above front bumper.			
			NOTE B. I. WILL MAN C. L. I. L.			
			NOTE: Replace "#" with "3" for white and "4" for amber			
			***DADIO DDOMONIO AND AID HODNOTH		4	
		<	***RADIO PROVISIONS AND AIR HORNS***		1	LLE
			Pricing does not include installation of customer supplied radio equipment unl			
			otherwise stated. All customer supplied radio equipment must be received at Life I	ine		
			prior to construction start date.			
EE 04 0500			WE TO A A MAN TO BOTH WITH ON THE			
55-01-8500		<	KE-794 Antenna Base With Coax		1	LLE
			(1) Front Module Roof To front console.			
			Coil, Zip Tie & Tag			
			Include rain caps on all module roof antenna bases			
EE 00 4500			WE TO A MALL LA DOLLA A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A		_	
55-02-1500		< :	> KE-794 Module Roof Antenna Base/Coax (Ea)		1	LLE
			Specify Termination Location:Rear module roof to Aux Electrical			
			Coil, Zip Tie & Tag			
			Include rain caps on all module roof antenna bases			
FF 00 FF00			B. II. B. Will B A. LO LO. AMB O. L O' '4 (E.)		_	
55-02-5500		< :	> Radio Pre-Wire Power And Ground 20 AMP Or Less Circuit (Ea)		3	LLE
			Full Time Power And Ground And Battery On (Ignition On) Circuits.			
			Butt Splice Termination Points.			
			Specify Termination Location:			
			(1) front console			
			(1) behind action area touch screen			
			(1) Behind driver's seat base			
			NOTE the One wine for both het and arrows.			
			NOTE Use 8ga wire for both hot and ground			
			Cail 7in Tie 9 Tea			
			Coil, Zip Tie & Tag			
			14 Gauge Wire Will Be Used in this Option. If Larger Gauge Wire is Requi	rod		
				rea		
			You Must Use Option 55-02-5700 or 55-02-5800.			
55-02-6500			> Install Customer Supplied Radio Cables (Ea)		2	LLE
33-02-0300		ς,	Specify Routing And Termination Location: TBA		_	LLE
			CABLES MUST BE AT LIFE LINE PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION START.			
			Ship to: Life Line Emergency Vehicles			
			1021 West 1st Street			
			Sumner, IA 50674			
			NO EXCEPTIONS			
			ALL CABLES MUST BE MARKED FOR ORIGIN AND TERMINATION.			
			ANY CABLE THAT IS NOT MARKED WILL NOT BE INSTALLED.			
			NO EXCEPTIONS			
			NO EXCEL HONG			
55-DL-0100	C	<	Install Custiomer Radio Heads		2	LLE
30 DL=0100	9		Specify Custom Option:		_	

11/25/2019			Page 12
PART NO		TY	ID
	Install radio control heads, (1) front cab console, (1) action area. Use Havis		
	equipment brackets. (See 55-DL-0200)		
55-DL-0200	S < Havis Shields Equipment Brackets	2	LLE
00 DL 0200	Specify Custom Option:	_	
	Specify Successive Spinors		
	Havis Shields equipment brackets for customer supplied radio control heads		
00 04 4000	***SIRENS AND EMERGENCY LIGHTING***		LLE
60-01-1200	Whelen 295HFSA7 Dual Amplifier System ILOS Includes Dual Amp Option.	1	LLE
	Meets CA Title 13 Requirements.		
	Meets 49 State Requirements.		
60-01-4500	< > Federal Signal ES100C Behind Bumper Siren Speakers (F-Series)	1	LLE
	Mounted Behind Bumper Wings		
	"F" guard Cover Included		
60-01-9000	< > 4 Whelen 900 Super "LED" Side Module Warning Lights	1	LLE
00-01-9000	Part #90RR5FCR Red LED with Clear lens		LLL
	Mount The Side Lights Inline.		
	Specify KKK Or Comet Flash Pattern:		
60 00 0000	2 Wholey 000 Comes III FDII Front Module Wessing Lights	1	LLE
60-02-2000	< > 2 Whelen 900 Super "LED" Front Module Warning Lights Part# 90RR5FCR: Red LED with Clear lens	7	LLE
	Fait# 30KK3i CK. Red LLD with Clear lens		
	Specify KKK Or Comet Flash Pattern:		
	Front of body lights:		
	RED / SCENÉ / ŘED/ WHITE / RED / SCENE / RED		
60-02-5500	< > 1 Whelen 900 Super "LED" Center Front Module Warning Light	1	LLE
00 02 0000	Part #90CC5FCR		
	Specify KKK Or Comet Flash Pattern:		
60 00 0500	O Mile day 000 Orman III EDII Daan Markela Mismin o Link ta		
60-02-9500	< > 2 Whelen 900 Super "LED" Rear Module Warning Lights #90RR5FCR Red LED With Red Lens Unless Otherwise Specified.	7	LLE
	Specify KKK Or Comet Flash Pattern:		
	opening react of confer running		
60-03-3000	< > 1 Whelen 900 Super "LED" Center Rear Warning Light	1	LLE
	Part #90AA5FCR Amber LED with Clear Lens		
	Specific KKK Or Comet Fleeh Bettern		
	Specify KKK Or Comet Flash Pattern:		
60-04-5290	< > 2 Whelen 500 Super "LED" Grille Lights (Type I)	1	LLE
	#50R02ZCR Red LED with Clear Lens		
	Included for F-Series Driver & Passenger Side:		
	#LH52620-1 Bar CAST Housing		
	#LH52619-1 Bar CAST Housing		
	Upper Grille lights		
	opper office lights		
60-05-0496	< 2 Whelen 700 Super "LED" Intersection Lights (Type I)	1	LLE
	#70R02FCR Red LED with Clear Lens		
00 00 00==	Maria Maria Maria Maria Control Control		
60-06-0655	< Wig Wag Headlights For F-Series	1	LLE
	LL#28033 Sound Off # ETHFSS-SP-ISO F-Series Wig-Wag Module		
	Cound On # ETTH CO-OF-ICO 1 -Ochies VVIg-VVag Woodule		
	Disables OEM DTRL headlights.		

11/25/2019			Page 13
	S DESCRIPTION	QTY	ID
60-06-6000	< > 2 Whelen 700 Super "LED" Rear Wheel Well Lights	1	LLE
	Specify Whelen Light Number 70R02FCR: Red LED with Clear lens		
	Specify KKK Or Comet Flash Pattern:		
	opecity KKK of Comet Hash Fattern.		
60-08-1010	< > Opticom Mounted On The Front Wall W/Park Disable	1	LLE
	Includes Park Disable Circuit.		
	#794H Infrared		
	Install below center front body white warning light		
	mstan below center front body write warriing light		
60-08-1300	< > Emitter Recess Bezel Mount Kit For Front Module Wall Mount	1	LLE
	PART # 78-8118-6920-1		
60-10-0130	< Rear Window Level Whelen 900 Red Or Amber Or Blue Or Clear Super	1	LLE
	"LED" Lights(2)		
	Specify Whelen Light Number: 90RR4FCR: Red LED with Clear lens		
	Specify KKK Or Comet Flash Pattern:		
	Specify KKK Of Comet Flash Fattern.		
60-10-2000	< Whelen 900 Red/Amber/Blue or Clear Super "LED" Light (Ea)	2	LLE
	Specify Location: Front of body, (1) on each side of the center white LED		
	Specify Whelen Light Number: 90RR5FCR: Red LED with Clear lens		
	Specify KKK Or Comet Flash Pattern:		
	Front of hody lights:		
	Front of body lights: RED / SCENE / RED/ WHITE / RED / SCENE / RED		
	RED / GOERE / RED/ WITHE / RED / GOERE / RED		
	PATIENT COMPARTMENT	1	LLE
65-00-0100	Standard Solid Surface Construction Interior Cabinets	1	LLE
65-00-9900	< SPECIAL NOTE TO DEALER	1	LLE
	Custom Cabinet Options/Designs Not Listed In The		
	Published Options List MAY Result In Additional Charges.		
65-01-2000	Standard Smooth Headliner	1	LLE
65-01-3000	< 1/4" Clear Polycarbonate Sliding Doors On Cabinets		LLE
00 01 0000	Includes Brushed Finish Interior Trim.	·	
65-02-2240	< > "Dealer/Customer Supplied Package" Stryker Power or Performance Load	1	LLE
	System		
	Power Load		
	Will Be Center Mount Unless Otherwise Specified		
	Includes: Floor Structure - Tapping Blocks		
	Includes Life Line Supplied Power & Performance Load Floor Plate	Kit	
	#6390-700-001 - (Needs to Include Track Cover)	MIL	
	Wire with 10 Gauge Power and Ground with a 15 Amp Circuit Breaker Power	red	
	by Shoreline or Battery on Power. The Power And Ground Is Run To Inside		
	Track, Or To Trolley If Supplied.		
	Complete 6390 Power or 6392 Performance Load System Installed		
	Be sure to leave main power switch in the off position.		
	Will Be Center Mount Unless Otherwise Specified		
	Does NOT include cot. Includes Std. Life Line Push Rail Floor Mount Stryker Part# 6360-030-11		
	LL#F09042		
	Does Not Include Push Rail		
65-02-8000	< L.R.O. Cabinet With Speed Load Door	1	LLE
	With Positive Lock Feature.		
	To include [1] Adjustable PVC shelf		

11/25/2019			Page 14
PART NO S		QTY	ID
65-03-7500	< L.F.O. Cabinet With Speed Load Door	1	LLE
	With Positive Lock Feature.		
	To include [1] PVC shelf.		
65-04-1000	< > Left Rear Base Cabinet With Sliding Polycarbonate Door	1	LLE
05-04-1000		1	LLE
	Includes (2) Adjustable shelves		
65-04-2500	< Telemetry Area Cabinet With Sliding Polycarbonate Door	1	LLE
03-04-2300	Includes (1) ADJ shelf	,	
	morado (1) / 150 onon		
65-04-8100	< Delete Standard Lower Telemetry Area Cabinet (Factory Use)	1	LLE
	Deleted Due To Custom Compartment Or Cabinet Design ILOS.		
65-05-2100	< Delete Standard Lower Action Area Cabinet (Factory Use)	1	LLE
	Deleted Due To Custom Compartment Or Cabinet Design ILOS.		
05 05 0000	Delete OTD Astire Asserting Out the LOUIS at (Feeders 1951)		
65-05-3600	< Delete STD Action Area Tip-Out Trash Cabinet (Factory Use)	1	LLE
	Deleted Due To Custom Compartment Or Cabinet Design ILOS.		
65-05-4500	< Side Facing CPR Seat w/Contoured Ergo Backrest & 4-Point Belt with	1	LLE
03-03-4300	Hinge Lid	,	LLL
	Includes Black IMMI 4-Point Seat Belt.		
	motation black minimal 1 forms out both		
	To be 36"W ILOS, Make LRO, Telemetry area, telemetry area cabinet a	nd	
	drawers below telemetry area smaller.		
	·		
65-05-8505	< > Rear Facing Valor Vac Attendant Seat w/Child Safety Seat On	1	LLE
	Pedestal/Swivel		
	Valor Vac Seat with Child Safety Seat & Life Line Logo		
	To Match Cushion Vinyl unless otherwise specified		
	Includes 4-Point Belt		
	Question: Will there be an O2 Bottle Attached to the Head of the Cot? YES Requires Bulkhead Wall Cabinet		
	For Overflow Electrical Equipment.		
	1 of Overhow Electrical Equipment.		
65-05-9795	Delete Contoured Ergo Backrest/IMMI 4 Point Seatbelt (Ea)	1	LLE
65-06-2000	< > Rear Facing Electrical Cabinet And Door	1	LLE
	Vent Accordingly		
65-07-5310	< Top R.F.S. Cabinet W/Top Hinged Frameless Heavy Polycarbonate Door	1	LLE
	ILOS Heat/AC		
	Includes Gas Style Hold-Opens.		
65-07-5600	< Open R.F.S. Cabinet ILOS (Both Cabinet Doors Deleted)	1	LLE
03-07-3000	Trim The Open Edges With Stainless Trim.	,	LLL
	Thin the Open Luges with otaliness Tilli.		
65-07-8015	< > Full Height ALS Cabinet With "Amdor" Roll-Up Door	1	LLE
	Specify Front or Rear Roll-Up:		-
65-07-9000	< > Add Cabinet In The Lower Walk-Thru Area	1	LLE
	With Solid Surface Counter Top Area with STD lip		
	Fou weful wouston		
	For refrigerator		
65-07-9500	< CS Squad Bench w/Contoured Ergo Backrests w/2 Piece Lid & Divider	1	LLE
35 5. 5555	Includes 2 Sets Of Black IMMI 4-Point Seat Belts	•	
	Includes 3 Cot Restraints & Retractors.		
65-08-4900	< Formed Stainless Removable "A" Bar At Head Of Squad Bench	1	LLE
	Mounted At The Head Of The Squad Bench ILOS Cushion Area.		
	DELETES STANDARD HEAD PAD #65-08-35.		
	DELETES STANDARD ASSIST RAIL #65-10-20.		
65 09 5700	- Docking Hardware For Remayable "A" Por	4	115
65-08-5700	< Docking Hardware For Removable "A" Bar Mounted On The Side Entry Door Lower Inside Panel	1	LLE
	Mounted On The Side Entry Door Lower Inside Panel.		

11/25/2019			Page 15
PART NO S		QTY	ID
	Includes Color Matched Removable Protective Cover.		
65-08-8500	< Squad Bench Headrest Cushion	1	LLE
03-00-0300	To be mounted between the IMMI backrests and the full width marker board. S		
	65-DL-0100		
65-09-2000	< > Two Section Bandage Cabinet With Speed Load Doors	1	LLE
	With Positive Lock Feature.		
	Specify Cabinet Depth: 8"		
65-09-6100	< Recessed Glove (Three) Box Storage In Side Door Cushion Area	1	LLE
00 03 0100	Recessed Storage Box With Top Hinged Polycarbonate Door.		
	SPECIAL NOTE:		
	Unless Otherwise Specified, Cabinet Will Fit A 5" High x 10" Wide x 4" Deep Go	ve	
	Box.		
CE 00 0000	Overton Lawreth Former of Other tride Online One h Dail		
65-09-9000	< Custom Length Formed Streetside Ceiling Grab Rail Specify Custom Length:	2	LLE
	Specify Custom Length.		
	(2) 33.5" Street Side Rails ILOS due to roof mounted heat / AC		
	()		
65-10-0000	< Custom Length Formed Curbside Ceiling Grab Rail	1	LLE
	Specify Custom Length:		
	(2) 33.5" Curb Side Rails ILOS due to roof mounted heat / AC		
	(2) 55.5 Curb side Kalls ILOS due to fooi illounted fleat / AC		
65-10-0500	Formed "L" Door Assist Rails Mounted On The Hinge Side	1	LLE
65-10-2500	< Formed Assist Rail On The Left Rear Wall		LLE
	12" Assist Rail Is Std. Size.		
05 40 4000			
65-10-4000	< Add Formed Assist Rail	7	LLE
	Specify Length: 24" Specify Location: Curb side wall at rear entry doors		
	Lengths Available Are: 12", 16" or 24"		
65-10-5000	< Two C.P.I. #IV2008 Rubber Recessed IV Brackets	1	LLE
	Mounted In The Mid/Rear Cot Position.		
65-10-9000	Southco M1 Stainless Cabinet Latches	1	LLE
65-11-3000	< Cabinet Drawer (Ea)		LLE
00 11 0000	Specify Cabinet Location:		
	(2) in lower telemetry area		
	(1) lower action area above recessed suction		
CE 44 0700	Trintes Olask Floor Manustad On Beauties d Onakien		
65-11-9700	< Trintec Clock Flush Mounted On Rear Head Cushion Battery Operated Clock.	7	LLE
	Clock Includes Life Line Logo.		
	Clock Installed With Fast Lead Fasteners.		
65-12-2600	< Intellitec Clock/Time Manager Mounted In The Action Area	1	LLE
	On left wall to rear of action area cabinet		
65-12-5320	< > KNOX Medvault Recessed Model #5520 Standard	1	LLE
03-12-3320	Specify Location: Action area	•	
	, . ,		
	(1) 5520-Med Vault 2		
	Standard Door & WiFi		
65-12-7610	Drop In Sharps/Waste At The Head Of The Squad Bench Recessed W/Red	1	LLE
30 .2 /0/0	Lexan Cover	•	
65-13-3500	< Rubber Insert IV Pump Pole W/Button IV Hook (Ea)	1	LLE
	Specify Location: Telemetry area wall #1		
GE 40 FE00	Additional Interior Adjustable Chalf (Ca)		
65-13-5500	< Additional Interior Adjustable Shelf (Ea) Specify Cabinet Location:(2) LFO, (2) LRO, Base cabinet, Telemetry cabinet	6	LLE
	Opecity Cabillet Location.(2) LFO, (2) LFO, base Cabillet, Telefficity Cabillet		

11/25/2019						Page 16
PART NO	S		DESCRIPTION	QTY		ID
65-15-0018			> Interior Laminate: Gunmetal (Fog) High Gloss D355-01			LLE
65-18-0002			Welting Between Cabinets: Light Gray			LLE
65-19-0001		<	> Counter Tops (Main): Stormy Gray (Dusk)		1	LLE
			Standard with 1" Lip			
05 00 0000			Occupion Tono (Account Othing): Ocholi			
65-20-0003			> Counter Tops (Accent Stripe): Cobalt			LLE
65-21-0085		<	> Lonseal Floor Selection: Loncoin II Flecks TOPSEAL #C152TS Sapphire		1	LLE
			Specify:			
			Polled Lin 4" On Both Sides Linless Otherwise Specified			
			Rolled Up 4" On Both Sides Unless Otherwise Specified.			
65-CS-0400		_	> Diamond Plate Waste Can Holder/Waste Container (Ea)		1	LLE
03-03-0400			Specify Location: Primary rear door lower panel		'	
			Includes Trash Container.			
			morades trash somanier.			
65-CS-1000		<	Add Angled Cabinet For The 2nd Rear Switch Panel		1	LLE
00 00 7000			Mounted At The Head End Of The Squad Bench Below The Bandage Cabi			
			(Requires 8" Deep Bandage Cabinet)			
			NOTE TO ENGINEERING; Make as shallow as possible.			
			,			
			There will be a dual USB port below the touch screen			
			·			
65-CS-1200			Cargo Net Over The R.F.S. Cabinet ILOS Door(s) Full Height			LLE
65-CS-3000		<	Total Available Seating Positions In this Unit	7	7	LLE
			Including Cab, Module And Cot			
65-DL-0100	S	<	Marker Board		1	LLE
			Specify Custom Option: Marker board between the side window and the r	ear		
			wall approx the height of the angled cabinet.			
CE DI 0000			Tunah Mith Dunakat			
65-DL-0200	3	<			,	LLE
			Specify Custom Option: Std trash container with bracket. Install on primary r door lower panel	ear		
			door lower parier			
			PATIENT COMPARTMENT ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS		1	LLE
70-01-0000			Static Module Fresh Air Intake Vent	,	- 1	LLE
70-01-1000			12 Volt Powered Exhaust Fan			LLE
70-01-1600		<	Cabinet Mounted Free Blow 12 Volt Hoseline Rear Heat/AC Unit		1	LLE
			Includes Digital Temperature on ELITE Display.			
			Includes Climate Indicators For Heat/AC/Fan Speed.			
			Includes High-Medium-Low Fan Speeds.			
			Evaporator Model #ACHU1131			
			NOTE: Chassis will have second A/C compressor. SAee 70-DL-0100			
70.04.0400			Inline Deceter Coolent Dumn			
70-01-2400		<	Inline Booster Coolant Pump		1	LLE
			12 Volt Centrifugal Pump To Boost The Flow Capacity Of The Coolant System.			
70-01-3500			Move Heat/AC Unit To Over Walk-Thru Area		1	LLE
70-01-3500		<				LLE
70-01-4515		_	Body)		'	LLE
			Condenser Model #TMC2004			
			Condense Model // TWO2001			
70-01-6000		<	Yellow Certifoam High Density Insulation Body/Floor/Doors (R-6)	,	1	LLE
			GAS CHASSIS' INCLUDE HEAT BARRIER			
			THIS GOES ON THE HEAT SHIELD THAT GOES OVER THE AXLE.			
			THIS ALSO GETS THE THERMO HEAT INSULATION BLANKET ON THE BOTT			
			OF THE FLOOR AND GOES FROM THE FRONT OF THE MODULE TO THE FU			
			TANK.			
70-01-6600			> Automotive Grade Undercoating Under Module Body			LLE
70-01-7500		<	> 115 Volt Roof Mounted Aux Heat/AC Unit IATS	•	1	LLE
			DuoTherm Unit.			

11/25/2019						Page 17
PART NO	S		DESCRIPTION	QTY		ID
70-DL-0100	S	_	2nd A/C Compressor			LLE
70-DL-0100	•		Specify Custom Option: Chassis to go to Don's for installation of second		1	
				AC		
			compressor			
70-DL-0200	S	<			1	LLE
			Specify Custom Option:			
			Condenser Model #TMC2004. Mount on module roof towards front. Pro-	/ide		
			guard on front to prevent damage from trees, etc.			
			OXYGEN SYSTEM	1	1	LLE
75-01-0000			Ohio Style Action Area Oxygen Outlet			LLE
75-01-2000			Ohio Style Ceiling Mounted Oxygen Outlet			LLE
75-01-4000		<				LLE
73-01-4000		`			'	LLL
			Mount at head of bandage cabinet			
75 04 0000			A			
75-01-8000		< >	Interior Oxygen Access/Viewing Door		1	LLE
			ACCESS DOOR WILL BE POLYCARBONATE FRAMED DOOR UNLES	S		
			OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.			
75-02-3500		< >	> ZICO "OTS System" Electric Oxygen Lift Bracket		1	LLE
			Includes (3) Ratchet Straps.		- 1	
			Specify Bracket Location: D-1			
			Specify Tank Size: H			
			Specify Aluminum Or Steel Tank: Steel			
75-02-8500		<	Click Style Oxygen Flowmeter (Ea)		1	LLE
			1-LL#M04043 0-25 Click Style Flowmeter			
			1 LL# M04044 Adapter 02 Ohio			
			·			
			Ship loose			
			SUCTION SYSTEM	,	1	LLE
80-01-0000			12 Volt Gast Suction Pump Controlled By Switch on Switch Panel			LLE
80-01-1500		<	1 Ohio Style Action Area Suction Outlet		1	LLE
			Includes Disconnect For Outlet			
			Hose Barb Must Fit The Suction Hose			
			Install in recessed suction area.			
80-01-7500		<	SSCOR 22000 Suction Unit W/23002 Disposable Trap Set		1 l	LLE
00 01 1000			Includes Flush Mounted Action Area Panel And Disposable Trap Set.		•	
			moduces Flush Mounted Action Area Flanci And Disposable Trap Cet.			
00 04 0500			December Custian Unit Dalam Astion Area			, , , _
80-01-8500		< >	Recessed Suction Unit Below Action Area		1	LLE
			Includes a 3/4 Height Solid Surface Door with Canister Mounted on Door Un	less		
			otherwise specified.			
			To be below drawer in lower action area			
			PAINT		1	LLE
85-00-0100		< >	Standard Axalta Paint Process And Warranty		- 1	LLE
20 00 0100			Includes 6 Year Pro-Rated Axalta Paint Warranty.			
			includes o Teal 110-Nated Axaita I and Wallanty.			
05 04 0000			Panaint Chassis II OS O E M. White			,,,,,
85-01-0000		< >	Repaint Chassis ILOS O.E.M. White		1	LLE
			Specify Color: To match previous unit #3322, Red L2938HL			
			Touch-Up Paint Is Included For Colored Chassis.			
85-01-1500		<	Paint Module Body Other Color ILOS O.E.M. White		1	LLE
			Specify Color:To match previous unit #3322, Red L2938HL			
			Touch-Up Paint Is Included For Colored Module Body.			
85-01-4500			Delete Standard Beltline Stripe		1	LLE
85-02-8500		_	Custom Two-Tone Paint		- 1	LLE
00-02-0000		<			,	LLE
			Specify Location And Color: Cab roof, "A" and "B" pillars stay OEM white			
05 00 0500			Do Not Doint The Mades Disc/In-t-II After Deint Dis-			
85-02-9500			Do Not Paint The Nader Pins/Install After Paint Process		1	LLE

11/25/2019			Page 18
PART NO	S DESCRIPTION	QTY	ID
85-03-0000	< > Standard 1/4" Black Reflective Edge Pinstripe	1	LLE
	Pinstripe goes on cab paint break as well as outlining the 6" Scotchlite belt	line	
	stripe		
85-03-5000	< 6" Scotchlite Striping (Per Foot)	100	LLE
	Specify Color And Location: Beltline stripe with heartbeat toward rear. To m		
	#3322. Stripe is to have 1/4" pin stripe above and below. Rear wall to have		
	chevron so stripe ends around rear corner extrusion.		
	680CR-10 White		
85-04-0100	< > 6" Wide Rear Wall Chevron (Two Color-Full Wall & Doors)	1	LLE
	Specify Tape Color #1:		
	Specify Tape Color #2:		
	EMBLEMS AND DECALS	1	
90-01-0000	< Federal Star Of Life/Ambulance Decal Package	1	LLE
	Install Roof Star Of Life Decal.		
	Ship Remainder Of Decals Loose.		
	(2) 4" Star Of Life Decals.		
	(2) 12" Star Of Life Decals.		
	(2) 18" Star Of Life Decals.		
	(3) 6" AMBULANCE Decals.		
	(1) 4" Reverse AMBULANCE Decal.		
90-01-1100	"NO SMOKING" - "FASTEN SEAT BELT" Decals	1	LLE
	1-Installed In The Cab.		
	1-Installed In The Module.		
90-01-1200	No Other Decals or Lettering Included Unless Specified Below		LLE
90-01-4110	< Install Gerber Vision On Entry Window (Ea)	2	LLE
	White panel with blue star of life installed on window in each rear entry door		
90-01-5000	Install 3/4" White Reflective Tape Around Door Extrusions		LLE
90-01-5100	< Install 3/4" White Reflective Tape Around Side And Rear Entry Doors	1	LLE
	KKK-F Certification Requirement.		
00 04 7500	011.0 (-1.11/4 - 10.11 1.11/4 -	00	
90-01-7500	< > 8" Scotchlite Reflective Lettering (Ea)	92	LLE
	Specify Color And Font.		
	680CR-64 Gold		
	680CR-85 Black		
	Specify Lettering Location:		
	Cold lettering with block outline		
	Gold lettering with black outline		
	"KENNEWICK"		
	"FIRE DEPARTMENT" (Centered below)		
	TINE DEL ANTINENT (Centered below)		
	Each side of body		
	Euch Side of Body		
90-01-7600	< > 10" Scotchlite Reflective Lettering (Ea)	4	LLE
00 07 7000	Specify Color And Font.		
	680CR-64 gold		
	680CR-85 Black		
	Specify Lettering Location:		
	Rear of body below door handles		
	Gold with black outline		
	"K", "D"		
	PE		
	There will be a 14" "F" in center interwoven with the "K" and "D"		

11/25/2019					Page 19
PART NO 90-DL-0100	S	<	DESCRIPTION Install Customer Door Seal	QTY 1	ID LLE
90-DL-0100	3	<	Specify Custom Option:	,	LLE
			Install customer supplied cab door seeals		
90-DL-0200	S	<	14" Scotchlite Letters	2	LLE
			Specify Custom Option:	_	
			440 UEU on man of heads intermediate UEU and UEU		
			14" "F" on rear of body interwoven with "K" and "D"		
			680CR-64 Gold		
			680CR-85 Black		
95-SP-0100			***END OF QUOTE/PRODUCTION ORDER*** 1 Original & 1 Revision Work Order Before Penalty Pricing	1	LLE
95-57-0100		<	1 Original Draft & 1 Revision Draft Work Order Before Penalty Pricing.	I	LLE
			The Revision Rate Is \$130.00 Per Hour With 1 Hour Minimum Charge.		
95-SP-0200			1 Original 9 1 Davisian Drawing Defero Depathy Drising	1	LLE
95-SP-0200		<	1 Original & 1 Revision Drawing Before Penalty Pricing 1 Original Draft & 1 Revision Draft Drawing Before Penalty Pricing.	I	LLE
			The Revision Rate Is \$130.00 Per Hour With 1 Hour Minimum Charge.		
95-SP-0600			Change After Sign-Off (Published Price + 50%)	4	LLE
95-SP-0700			Change After Production Start (Published Price + 75%)	1	LLE
95-SP-0800			Change After Production Completion (Published Price + 100%)	1	LLE
95-SP-0850		<	Life Line Indemnification Statement	1	LLE
			The purchaser aggrees to defend, idemnify and hold Life Line harmless from a		
			claims, costs (including actual attorneys' fees), damages and liabilities caused in wor in part by alteration or modification of, or changes or additions to the purchase		
			products or use of product purposes it was not designed or intended for.	Jou	
			***************************************	4	LLE
		<	***SIGNATURE-LIFE LINE EMERGENCY VEHICLES*** This Is A Contract Between Life Line Emergency Vehicles And The Franchi		LLE
			Distributor Entering The Order. No Agreements Verbal Or Written Arrived At Betw		
			The Selling Distributor And The Purchasing Agency Not Listed On This Order	Are	
			Binding Upon Life Line Emergency Vehicles.		
			THE VEHICLE IS BUILT TO THIS PRODUCTION ORDER. IT IS THE		
			DISTRIBUTORS RESPONSIBILITY TO ASSURE THE VEHICLE MEETS		
			THE CUSTOMER SPECIFICATIONS.		
			Date Of Order: SPECIFY		
			E LI IBILI I OPEOIEV		
			Franchised Distributor: SPECIFY		
			Quote Number: SPECIFY		
			Ondoned Dv		
			Ordered By:		





November 12, 2019

City of Kennewick, WA
Two (2) Life Line F550 Superliner Type I Ambulance DW10029-0001
Build Location: Sumner, Iowa

Two (2) Units combined

Proposal Price

\$ 493,009.00

Washington State sales tax @ 8.30% 40,919.75 Washington State motor vehicle tax @ 0.30% 1,479.03

Total Bid Price Including Sales Tax \$ 535,407.78

Terms:

The units would be ready for delivery from the factory within 140 to 200 days after receipt of fully executed Purchase Contract, order submission to the manufacturer, drawing approval between the manufacturer / dealer and the customer and receipt of chassis from manufacturer. Delivery is subject to change prior to order placement.

The above discount recap will be valid for 60 days.

Two (2) unit pricing is based on both units being purchased, manufactured and delivered at the same time. If units are not ordered, manufactured and delivered at the same price revised pricing will be required.

Final payment due prior to the units leaving the factory for delivery.

Purchasing documents will be between Hughes Fire Equipment and the Customer.

A performance bond is not included in the above pricing.

The proposal price is based on the units being purchased through HGAC. This pricing is only valid for an HGAC purchase on contract AM10-18.

The above pricing includes a Ford Fleet Incentive discount, per your FIN# QC704, for a 2020 Ford Chassis.

Transportation of the units to be driven from the factory to Kennewick, WA is included in the pricing. However, if we are unable to obtain necessary permits, due to the weight of the units, and the units must be transported on a flat bed, additional transportation charges will be the responsibility of the purchaser. We will provide pricing at that time if necessary.

Two (2) factory inspection trips for two (2) fire department customer representatives is included in the above pricing. The inspection trips will be scheduled at times mutually agreed upon between the manufacture's representative and the customer. Airfare, lodging and meals while at the factory are included. If the Department elects to forgo an inspection trip \$1,600.00 per traveler (per trip) will be deducted from the final invoice.

Council Agon	da Aganda Itam Numbar	2 h	Council Date	12/17/2019		
Council Agent Coversheet				12/11/2019	Consent Agenda 🗶	
Coversiteet	7 Igorida itom Typo	Contract/Agreement/Lease Assignment of P&S Agreement, A1 Pearl, LLC Ordinance/Reso				
	Subject	Assignment o	7		Public Mtg / Hrg	
	Ordinance/Reso #		Contract #			
	Project #		Permit #		Other	
KENNEWICK	Department	City Attorney			Quasi-Judicial	
Recommendation						
Kennewick and A1 Pe	o sign Addendum No. 1, Corearl Development Group, LLC		dment to Purch	ase and Sale Agreemen	t between the City of	
Motion for Considera						
	e Mayor to sign Addendum I d A1 Pearl Development Gro		for Amendmen	t to Purchase and Sale <i>F</i>	Agreement between the	
Summary						
1	9, the City and A-1 Pearl, LL			•		
	tion Center. The Agreement ne addition of a hotel and cor	•			or the expansion of the	
Convention Conton, to	io addition of a flotor and oor	ipiirioritary co	minorolar dovol	ортноги.		
Group, LLC went thro Company" for the EBS While the name of the the members of A-1 F	Development Group, LLC was ugh the application process, petitions needed to be name Purchaser is changing, the Pearl, LLC.	it was brought ed as the Purc	to their attentio chaser under the	n by their EB5 attorney t Purchase and Sale Agi	hat the "Sponsor reement with the City.	
None recommended.						
Fiscal Impact						
None.						
Through	Bonnie L Dec 12, 11:54:49 (-		Attachments: Addendum		
Dept Head Approval	Lisa Be Dec 12, 13:55:19 (Purchase and Sale Ag	greement	
City Mgr Approval	Ken Hoh Dec 12, 17:26:56 (-	9	Recording Required?		

ADDENDUM NO. 1 CONSENT FOR AMENDMENT TO PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF KENNEWICK AND A1 PEARL DEVELOPMENT GROUP, LLC

THIS MODIFICATION TO THE PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT for City property adjacent to the Three Rivers Convention Center is made and entered into this _____ day of December, 2019, by and between the CITY OF KENNEWICK, a Washington municipal corporation, hereinafter referred to as "City", and A1 PEARL DEVELOPMENT GROUP, L.L.C., a Washington Limited Liability Company, hereinafter referred to as "Purchaser."

WHEREAS, the current Purchase and Sale Agreement between A-1 Pearl, LLC and the City requires the consent of the City to assign A-1 Pearl, LLC's rights under the Agreement, and the City by this Addendum consents to the change in the name of the Purchaser and assignment of the A-1 Pearl, LLC's interest to A1 Pearl Development Group, LLC, and hereby authorizes the Mayor to sign this Addendum No. 1 to the Purchase and Sale Agreement; NOW THEREFORE,

IN CONSIDERATION OF THE MUTUAL COVENANTS CONTAINED HEREIN, it is agreed as follows:

<u>Section 1</u>. The Parties agree the new Purchaser under the Purchase and Sale Agreement dated September 3, 2019, for the City's 3.5 acre parcel A, adjacent to the Three Rivers Convention Center and the Option to purchase parcel B, from this date forward shall be A1 Pearl Development Group, LLC. By signing this Addendum No. 1, A1 Pearl Development Group, LLC agrees to all of the terms and conditions contained in the Purchase and Sale Agreement described herein.

<u>Section 2</u>. All other terms and conditions contained in the Purchase and Sale Agreement dated September 3, 2019, not specifically amended above or inconsistent with the terms as amended above, shall remain in full force and effect.

SELLER

CITY OF KENNEWICK

By:	
•	DON BRITAIN, Mayor

Approved as to form:	
LISA BEATON, City Attorney	
	<u>PURCHASER</u>
	A1 PEARL DEVELOPMENT GROUP, L.L.C.
	By: VIJAY PATEL, Managing Member
Approved as to form:	VIJAT FATEL, Managing Member
D: (N	
Print Name, L.L.C.	
STATE OF WASHINGTON) ss.	
County of Benton)	
for the State of Washington, duly commission BRITAIN, to me known to be the Mayor of executed the within and foregoing instrument and voluntary act and deed of said municipal	the CITY OF KENNEWICK, the corporation that and acknowledged said instrument to be the free all corporation for the uses and purposes therein norized to execute said instrument and that the seal
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have he day and year first above written.	ereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal the
	Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, residing at My Commission Expires:

STATE OF WASHINGTON)	
) s:	s.
County of Benton)	
for the State of Washington, duly to me known to be the Managing corporation that executed the wit to be the free and voluntary act a mentioned, and on oath stated the	tember, 2019 before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and y commissioned and sworn, personally appeared VIJAY PATEL g Member of A1 PEARL DEVELOPMENT GROUP, LLC., the thin and foregoing instrument and acknowledged said instrument and deed of said corporation for the uses and purposes therein at he is authorized to execute said instrument. OF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal the
	Notary Public in and for the State of Washington,
	residing at
	My Commission Expires:

PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT

This Purchase and Sale Agreement (hereinafter "Agreement") is entered into on this day of September, 2019, between the City of Kennewick, a municipal corporation (hereinafter "Seller" or "City") and A-1 Pearl, LLC and/or assignee (hereinafter "Purchaser") for establishing the terms and conditions for the sale of real property (hereinafter "Parcel A") totaling approximately 3.56 acres (155,269 sq. ft.) legally described as set forth in Exhibit A and an Option to Purchase real property (hereinafter "Parcel B") which is described as set forth in Exhibit B.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, Seller is the owner of real property located in Benton County, Washington, which real property is described more particularly in Exhibit A and Exhibit B; and

WHEREAS, Seller wishes to sell Parcel A and an Option to Purchase Parcel B, for the purposes of a public private partnership for the expansion of the Three Rivers Convention Center, the construction of a second hotel connected to the expansion, as well as the construction of complimentary mixed use facilities. Purchaser wishes to purchase such property under certain terms and conditions as set forth below; NOW, THEREFORE,

The parties covenant and agree as follows:

- 1. <u>Purchase and Sale.</u> Seller agrees to sell, and Purchaser agrees to purchase:
 - (a) That certain parcel of real property described in Exhibit A which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, hereinafter referred to as Parcel A.
 - (b) All development rights relating to Parcel A; (i) all rights to obtain utility service in connection with the real property; (ii) assignable licenses and other governmental permits and permissions relating to the real property and the operation thereof.
 - (c) The land, improvements, and appurtenances which constitute Parcel A are hereafter collectively defined as the "Real Property." All of the Property described in Exhibit A is hereinafter collectively referred to as "Parcel A."
 - (d) In addition to the sale of Parcel A, the Seller hereby grants the Purchaser an Option to Purchase Parcel B which is approximately 235,000 square feet in size, and described in Exhibit B which is also attached and incorporated herein by reference. The Option granted herein will be for a term of five years commencing upon the closing of Parcel A. During the five-year term of the Option, the Seller agrees to make available and the Purchaser will have the right to purchase Parcel B for \$7.00 per square feet for the sum of \$1,645,000, to be readjusted based on \$7.00 per square foot of the property described in Exhibit B, minus a redevelopment credit of \$450,000, the net amount thereof being the Purchase Price, the actual purchase price will be based off the final acreage mutually agreed

upon by Seller and Purchaser. The Parties agree that under no circumstances shall the net amount of the Purchase Price due from Purchaser to Seller pursuant to this Option exceed \$5.00 per square foot of the property legally described in Exhibit B and should impact fees, latecomers fees or other City related fees increase prior to Closing, the redevelopment fee shall be increased to compensate for that so that the net Purchase Price does not exceed this agreed maximum. Purchaser may exercise the Option when the funding is secured by the Purchaser to build three residential towers with 800 units with full amenities on Parcel B.

- (e) If the conditions listed in Section 3 of this Agreement are met, the Purchaser intends to construct on Parcel A, a high quality convention hotel facility, a retail structure and required surface parking for these new facilities.
- 2. Purchase Price and Method of Payment. The purchase price for Parcel A is \$1,086,883, which is calculated at \$7.00 per square foot, to be readjusted based on \$7.00 per square foot of the property legally described in Exhibit A, less a redevelopment fee of six hundred thousand dollars (\$600,000), the net amount thereof being the Purchase Price. The Seller represents that the Property totals approximately 155,269 square feet (3.56 acres). The Parties agree that under no circumstances shall the net amount of the Purchase Price due from Purchaser to Seller, pursuant to this Agreement, exceed \$3.00 per square foot of the property legally described in Exhibit A and should impact fees, latecomers fees or other City related fees increase prior to Closing, the redevelopment fee shall be increased to compensate for that so that the net Purchase Price does not exceed this agreed maximum.

The price for the Option to Purchase Parcel B is \$5,000.

Escrow. Within 30 days following execution of this Agreement the Purchaser will deposit \$5,000 in earnest money for the purchase of Parcel A, and an additional \$5,000 for the Option to Purchase Parcel B, in escrow with Chicago Title Company which the parties have agreed will act as the closing agent.

- 3. <u>Conditions for Closing Sale</u>. The Purchaser and Seller agree to a 24-month due diligence period which will commence upon the effective date of this Agreement and that closing for the sale of Parcel A and the Option to Purchase Parcel B is contingent upon the following:
 - Purchaser and Seller agree that closing of the sale of Parcel A and the Option to Purchase Parcel B noted above is contingent upon the Purchaser acquiring the EB-5 and bank financing necessary to construct at its sole cost the project described as follows; (1) a seven-story high quality convention hotel facility, equivalent to an upper mid-scale hotel; (2) a retail structure of approximately 40,000 square feet; and (3) the required surface parking to support these additional structures with a reciprocal parking agreement with the City and related to the Convention Center expansion parcel, in a form reasonably acceptable to both Parties. The hotel facility will provide a restaurant, spa, outdoor swimming pool and other associated amenities. If the Purchaser is unsuccessful in acquiring

the funds necessary to construct its share of the project, this Agreement shall terminate.

- (b) The parties agree financing for the expansion of the Convention Center can occur only through a vote of the City Council. The parties agree that if Seller does not secure the financing for the public portion of the project within 12 months of the execution of this Agreement, and Purchaser elects to purchase Parcel A, the Purchaser may construct the retail structure and the required parking first and delay construction of the hotel facility until such a time as the Seller secures its financing for the Convention Center expansion. The parties agree that if Parcel A is sold to Purchaser without the Seller securing financing for the public portion of the project prior to closing, Parcel A will be conveyed subject to a deed restriction limiting the use of the property to only the hotel connected to the future expansion of the Convention Center, the 40,000 square foot retail structure, and the required parking as depicted in Exhibit C. The Parties agree the deed restriction will be in effect for a period of 12 months. If within 12 months of closing, the Seller is unable to secure the financing for the expanded Convention Center, the Seller agrees to remove the deed restriction for Parcel A. If the Seller removes the deed restriction, the Purchaser will be under no obligation from that point forward to construct a hotel on Parcel A and the parties agree they will work together to modify the Purchaser's master plan for the redevelopment of Parcel A with uses which are complimentary to a future expansion of the Convention Center.
- (c) Purchaser and Seller agree that closing for Parcel A, and the Option to Purchase Parcel B, is also contingent upon the parties executing the following Agreements:
 - (i) A Development Agreement to control the construction of the various phases of the project; and
 - (ii) A Reciprocal Parking Agreement to address the parking for the new structures as well as the shared parking for the Three Rivers Entertainment campus.

If the parties fail to execute either of these two Agreements before the expiration of the due diligence period, the proposed sale will not proceed to closing and this Agreement shall terminate.

4. Termination, Indemnification, Defense and Hold Harmless. In the event this Agreement is terminated for failure to meet the conditions noted in Section 3(a) or (c), the Purchaser and Seller agree to the following terms: The Purchaser accepts the risk associated with obtaining the EB-5 and bank financing it requires to fund its share of the project. Purchaser acknowledges that by entering into this Purchase and Sale Agreement, the Seller is not agreeing to pay for or share in the debt or costs incurred by the Purchaser to obtain its financing. The Purchaser and Seller agree that if this Purchase and Sale Agreement is terminated for failing to meet the contingencies listed in paragraphs 3(a)or (c), the Purchaser will defend, indemnify and hold harmless the Seller against any claims related to any debt or contract obligations incurred by the Purchaser to acquire funding.

The Seller agrees to hold the Purchaser harmless and each party will be responsible for their own costs incurred both prior to and during the 24-month due diligence period. Upon termination of this Agreement, the Purchaser's sole remedy will be the refund of its earnest money deposit and payment for the Option to Purchase Parcel B.

5. Survey. The Seller shall, at Seller's expense, within 45 days following the execution and delivery of the Purchase and Sale Agreement to the Title Company, provide a current survey acceptable to both Purchaser and Title Company. The purchase price is based on the Seller's representation that the area of Parcel A is 155,269 square feet.

6. <u>Title and Preliminary Commitment.</u>

- (a) Title to Parcel A is to be insurable at closing under terms of the title policy required to be delivered by Seller under the terms hereof. All title insurance charges for the policy referenced in paragraph 6(b) below in the amount of the purchase price shall be paid by Seller, except for the cost of any special endorsements requested by Purchaser and cancellation fees shall be paid by Purchaser.
- Within 45 days from the last party's execution of this Agreement, Seller shall (b) furnish Purchaser with a preliminary report/commitment from Chicago Title for an ALTA owner's extended coverage policy of title insurance with respect to the Real Property, together with a copy of each document forming the basis for each exception referenced therein. Purchaser shall advise Seller of any title objections after its receipt of the report/commitment or its receipt of any supplement thereto reflecting the Escrow Agent's receipt and review of the survey necessary to remove all survey exceptions or conditions in the title commitment. If within 45 days after its notice to Seller, Purchaser has not received evidence satisfactory to it that such unsatisfactory items can and will be removed at or prior to closing at Seller's sole cost and expense, then Purchaser may elect to (i) terminate this Agreement and receive a full refund of the deposit, (ii) waive such defects, or (iii) continue this Agreement in effect pending their removal. Removal of unsatisfactory items or their waiver shall be a condition of closing. If Purchaser does not make an election within 45 days of its notice to Seller, Purchaser shall be deemed to have waived the defects.

7. <u>Inspection Period:</u>

(a) Between the effective date of this Agreement and closing, or the earlier termination of this Agreement, Purchaser and its authorized agents, contractors, and consultants, shall have the right to go upon Parcel A at reasonable times for the purpose of inspecting each and every part thereof to determine its present condition and, at Purchaser's sole cost and expense, to prepare such reports, tests, and studies as Purchaser deems appropriate, including, but not limited to, surveys, soil tests, engineering studies and environmental tests. Before conducting any invasive or intrusive testing such as borings or test holes, Purchaser shall give Seller at least 48 hours prior written notice, and shall coordinate the date and time

of such testing to enable Seller's representatives and/or consultants to be present to take duplicate samples and record the methods used by the Purchaser's consultants. The Purchaser's inspection period shall not exceed 24 months from the effective date of the Agreement unless otherwise agreed to by both parties in writing.

- Purchaser agrees to repair any damage to Parcel A resulting from any activities of Purchaser or its agents or consultants on the property before closing. Purchaser agrees to defend, indemnify and hold the Seller harmless from any and all damages, expenses, claims, or liabilities (including, but not limited to, attorney's fees and costs) arising out of any activities of Purchaser or its agents or consultants on or about Parcel A before closing, except to the extent that the same results from the Seller's negligence. Purchaser shall not be liable for any inspection claim resulting from Purchaser's discovery of any pre-existing condition (including, but not limited to, the existence of any hazardous materials) in, on, under or about Parcel A or any exacerbation of a pre-existing condition in, on, under or about Parcel A, except to the extent that the exacerbation results from the negligent act or omission of Purchaser or its agents or consultants.
- (c) Within 45 days following the last party's execution of this Agreement, Seller shall provide Purchaser with the title commitment described in paragraph 6 above, together with all relevant documents relating to Parcel A, including, but not limited to, copies of all easement, parking, service, maintenance or management agreements with respect to all or portions of Parcel A; and all existing surveys, soil studies, engineering studies, environmental studies and other reports and studies relating to Parcel A or its use or development in the possession of Seller.
- Purchaser shall have 24 months from the date the last party executes this (d) Agreement (the "Due Diligence Period") within which to conduct an examination of Parcel A, including examinations of title, engineering tests, soils tests, water percolation tests, ground water tests, environmental examinations, market studies, appraisals, and any other tests or inspections which Purchaser shall have deemed necessary or desirable for the purpose of determining whether Parcel A is suitable for uses permitted in the Commercial Regional zone. On or before the expiration of the Due Diligence Period, the Purchaser shall notify Seller in writing, with a copy to Escrow Agent, whether Purchaser intends to purchase Parcel A or terminate this Agreement. If the contingencies in Section 3 of this Agreement have been met and Purchaser elects to purchase Parcel A, then the Due Diligence Period shall terminate and Purchaser's obligation to purchase and Seller's obligation to sell the Property shall remain, subject to the other terms and conditions of this Agreement. If Purchaser elects not to purchase Parcel A, then this Agreement shall be void and of no further force and effect, and the deposit shall be returned to Purchaser. In the event Purchaser fails to notify Seller in writing of its election to purchase Parcel A or terminate this Agreement prior to the expiration of the Due Diligence Period, then Purchaser shall be deemed to have elected to terminate this Agreement.

- 8. <u>Pro-rations</u>. Real Property taxes, water and other utility costs for the month of closing, shall be prorated as of closing.
- 9. <u>Possession.</u> Purchaser shall be entitled to possession of Parcel A at closing, subject only to the rights, if any, of tenants in possession under any leases.
- 10. Closing. Subject to the removal of contingencies described in Section 3, the sale shall be closed in escrow with the Escrow Agent within 45 days following the removal of contingencies. At closing Seller will deposit in escrow a duly executed statutory warranty deed covering Parcel A; a FIRPTA affidavit; such agreements, if any, as may be necessary to resolve any contingencies; and all other documents and monies required of it to close this transaction in accordance with the terms hereof. All such documents shall be in form satisfactory to Seller's and Purchaser's respective counsel.
- 11. Closing Costs. Seller shall pay excise, transfer, sales and other taxes incurred in connection with the sale, the title insurance premium for the owner's extended coverage title policy (together with all related abstracting, documentation and report charges and attorneys' fees), recording fees on the deed and assignments and one-half of the escrow fee. Purchaser shall pay one-half of the escrow fee (excluding cancellation charges). Purchaser will pay the fees of experts retained by it. Each party shall bear its own attorneys' fees, except as otherwise expressly provided herein.
- 12. Reversionary Clause and Right to Reclaim Parcel A.
 - (a) Parcel A is being sold to Purchaser in anticipation of the construction of a Full Service Hotel to support an expanded Three Rivers Convention Center as described in Section 3, a retail structure and the required parking for Purchaser's facilities, consistent with the architectural renderings attached to this Agreement as Exhibit C.
 - (b) If Seller is able to secure the financing for the expansion of the Convention Center as described in Section 3(b), the parties agree to abide by the following reversionary provision:
 - (i) If the Purchaser does not complete construction of the Hotel and obtain a Certificate of Occupancy within 60 months of closing, the Seller reserves the right to reclaim title to Parcel A. The Seller will not assume any liability for expenses incurred by Purchaser in conducting this transaction. Purchaser agrees to reconvey title to the Seller within 90 days of receipt of notification of Seller's decision to seek reconveyance of Parcel A, and the Seller will refund the original purchase price to the Purchaser. This reversionary right is exclusive to the Seller and shall be exercised at the sole discretion of the Seller. This reversionary right survives 60 months after closing or until such time as Certificate of Occupancy is obtained, whichever is earlier. The Seller shall be under no obligation to exercise this reversionary right. This reversionary clause shall survive the delivery of the Deed, but shall automatically lapse upon expiration of the time

periods herein and Seller shall execute such further documents as Purchaser shall request to release same.

- (c) If Parcel A is sold to the Purchaser without the Seller securing financing for the expansion of the Convention Center as described in Section 3(b) the parties agree to abide by the following reversionary provision:
 - If within 12 months of closing on Parcel A the Seller secures the financing (i) to construct the public portion of the project, it will notify the Purchaser of its intent to proceed with construction of the Convention Center expansion. The Purchaser will then have 18 months to submit plans and apply for a building permit to construct the hotel which will be connected to the expanded portion of the Convention Center. If the Purchaser fails to obtain a building permit for the hotel within 18 months, the Seller reserves the right to reclaim title to Parcel A. Purchaser agrees to reconvey title to the Seller within 90 days of receipt of notification of Seller's decision to seek reconveyance of Parcel A, and the Seller will refund the original purchase price to the Purchaser. This reversionary right is exclusive to the Seller and shall be exercised at the sole discretion of the Seller. This reversionary right survives sixty (60) months after closing or until such time as the Purchaser obtains a building permit for the hotel at which time such right expires and is of no effect.
- 13. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be signed in counterparts which, taken together, shall constitute the complete Agreement.
- 14. Actions During Term. During the term hereof, Seller shall not enter into any lease or other agreement affecting Parcel A or Parcel B or its operation, or modify, extend or otherwise change the terms of any lease or other agreement affecting the Property or its operation or otherwise permit any change in the status of title to the Property without Purchaser's prior written consent.
- 15. <u>Seller's Warranties; Indemnity</u>. Seller makes the following representations and warranties, which shall be deemed remade as of the closing date:
 - (a) The Property and improvements are not in violation of any applicable covenant, condition or restriction or any applicable statute, ordinance, regulation, order, permit, rule or law, including, without limitation, any building, private restriction, zoning or environmental restriction.
 - (b) Other than the obligations noted in Sections 3 and 12, there are no obligations in connection with the Property, which will be binding upon Purchaser after closing other than liability for the payment of real estate taxes and utility charges.
 - (c) There are no claims, actions, suits or governmental investigations or proceedings existing or, to the best of Seller's knowledge, threatened against or involving Seller or the Property (including, without limitation, any condemnation or

- eminent domain proceeding or matter related to the formation of or assessment by a local improvement district) and Seller has received no written notice thereof.
- (d) All insurance policies now maintained on the Property will be kept in effect, up to and including the closing. Seller has received no notice from any insurance company or rating organization of any defects in the condition of the Property or of the existence of conditions which would prevent the continuation of existing coverage or would increase the present rate of premium.
- (e) Subject to the Reciprocal Parking License Agreement, the Property has full and free access to and from the nearest presently existing public highways, streets or roads adjoining or situated on the Property subject to location review and approval by the City Traffic Engineer which shall not be unreasonably withheld.
- (f) There are no leases affecting the Property.
- (g) All such representations and warranties shall be reaffirmed by Seller as true and correct as of the Closing Date and shall survive the Closing for a period of two (2) years.

If, prior to closing, Seller becomes aware of any fact or circumstance which would change a representation or warranty, then Seller will immediately give notice of such changed fact or circumstance to Purchaser, but such notice shall not relieve the Seller of its obligations hereunder.

16. Environmental Indemnification.

- Seller will defend, indemnify, and hold Purchaser and its partners, agents and (a) employees and assignee (collectively, the "Indemnified Parties") harmless from and against any and all claims, obligations, damages, causes of action, costs and expenses, losses, fines, penalties, and liabilities, including, without limitation, attorneys' fees and costs, imposed upon or incurred by or asserted against an Indemnified Party arising out of or in connection with the occurrence of any of the following: (i) prior to closing: (A) any Environmental Matter affecting or relating to the Property arising out of Seller's use and ownership of the Property; or (B) any violation of any Environmental Law by Seller with respect to the Property; and (ii) subsequent to closing: (C) the manufacture, storage, sale, use, disposal, release, or discharge of Hazardous Substance in, on or under the Property by Seller; or (D) any violation of any Environmental Law by Seller with respect to the Property. Seller shall also be responsible for all costs, expenses, fines, and penalties arising out of or in connection with the investigation, removal, remediation, clean-up, and restoration work resulting from the matters described in the preceding sentence. Seller's obligations under this Section 16 shall survive closing.
- (b) "Environmental Laws" shall mean any federal, state or local laws, ordinance, permits or regulations, or any common law, regarding health, safety, radioactive

materials or the environment, including but not limited to, the following federal statutes: Clean Air Act (42 U.S. C. §§ 7401 et seq.) ("CAA"), Clean Water Act (33 U.S.C. §§ 1251 et seq.) ("CWA"), Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (42 U.S.C. §§ 6091 et seq.) ("RCRA"), Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (42 U.S.C. §§ 9601 et seq.) ("CERCLA"), Emergency Planning and Community Right-To-Know Act (41 U.S.C. §§ 11001 et seq.) ("EPCRA"), Safe Drinking Water Act (42 U.S.C. §§ 300f et seq.) ("SDWA"), Hazardous Material Transportation Act of 1975 (49 U.S.C. §§ 1801 et seq.) ("HMTA"), Toxic Substances Control Act (15 U.S.C. §§ 2601 et seq.) ("TSCA"), Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. §§ 1531 et seq.) ("ESA"), Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act (7 U.S.C. §§ 136 et seq.) ("FIFRA"), the Occupational Safety and Health Act (29 U.S.C. §§ 651 et seq.) ("OSHA"), the Washington Model Toxics Control Act (RCW Chapter 70.150D) ("MTCA"), or the Hazardous Waste Management Act (RCW Chapter 70.105) ("HWMA"), each as amended, and any regulations promulgated thereunder, guidance and directives issued with respect thereto, or policies adopted by the applicable authorities thereunder.

- (c) "Hazardous Substances" shall mean: (i) any radioactive materials; (ii) any substance or material the transportation, storage, treatment, handling, use, removal or release of which is subject to any Environmental Law; or (iii) any substance or material for which standards of conduct are imposed under any Environmental Law. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, "Hazardous Substances" shall include: asbestos and asbestos-containing materials (whether or not friable); urea-formaldehyde in any of its forms; polychlorinated biphenyls; oil, used oil; petroleum products and their by-products; lead-based paint; radon; and any substances defined as "hazardous waste," "hazardous substances," "pollutants or contaminants," "toxic substances," "hazardous chemicals," "hazardous pollutants," or "toxic chemicals "under the CAA, CWA, RCRA, CERCLA, EPCRA, SDWA, HMTA, TSCA, OSHA, MTCA or HWMA.
- (d) "Environmental Matter" shall mean any of the following: (i) the release of any Hazardous Substance on or at the Property or any other property; (ii) the migration of any Hazardous Substance onto or from the Property; (iii) the environmental, health or safety aspects of transportation, storage, treatment, handling, use or release, whether any of the foregoing occurs on or off the Property, of Hazardous Substances in connection with the operations or past operations of the Property; (iv) the violation, or alleged violation with respect to the Property, of any Environmental Law, order, permit or license of or from any governmental authority, agency or court relating to environmental, health or safety matters; (v) the presence of any underground storage tanks within the confines of the Property; (vi) the presence of wetlands within the confines of the Property; (vii) the presence of any endangered species on, in or around the Property; or (viii) soil, groundwater and surface conditions on, in or around the Property which may have an adverse affect upon the use or value of the Property.

- 17. <u>Costs and Expenses</u>. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, each party hereto will bear its own costs and expenses in connection with the negotiation, preparation and execution of this Agreement and other documentation related hereto and in the performance of its duties hereunder.
- Notices. All notices provided for herein may be delivered in person, sent by commercial overnight courier, telecopied or mailed by U.S. registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, and, if mailed, shall be considered delivered three business days after deposit in such mail. The addresses to be used in connection with such correspondence and notices are the following, or such other address as a party shall from time-to-time direct:

Seller:

City of Kennewick

P.O. Box 6108

Kennewick, WA 99336

Attn: Marie Mosley, City Manager

Fax: (509) 584-4445

Purchaser:

A-1 Pearl, LLC

21505 Cottonwood Drive Richland, WA 99352 Attn: Vijay Patel, Manager

Fax: (509)

19. Miscellaneous.

- (a) <u>Further Documentation</u>. Each of the parties agree to execute, acknowledge, and deliver upon request by the other party, any document which the requesting party reasonably deems necessary or desirable to evidence or effectuate the rights herein conferred or to implement or consummate the purposes and intents hereof, so long as such imposes no different or greater burden upon such party than is otherwise imposed hereunder.
- (b) <u>Headings</u>. The headings in this Agreement are for convenience only and do not in any way limit or affect the terms and provisions hereof.
- (c) <u>Calculation of Time Periods</u>. Unless otherwise specified, in computing any period of time described in this Agreement, the day of the act or event after which the designated period of time begins to run is not to be included and the last day of the period so computed is to be included, unless such last day is a Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday. The final day of any such period shall be deemed to end at 5 p.m., Pacific Time.
- (d) <u>Time of Essence</u>. Time is of the essence of this Agreement.
- (e) Gender. Wherever appropriate in this Agreement, the singular shall be deemed to refer to the plural and the plural to the singular, and pronouns of certain genders shall be deemed to include either or both of the other genders.

- (f) <u>Exhibits</u>. The Exhibits referred to herein and attached to this Agreement are incorporated herein as if set forth in full.
- (g) <u>Unenforceability</u>. If any provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect the remainder of such provision or any other provisions hereof.
- (h) Amendment, Modifications. This Agreement may not be altered, amended, changed, waived, terminated or modified in any respect or particular unless the same shall be in writing and signed by or on behalf of the party to be charged therewith.
- 20. <u>Attorneys' Fees</u>. If any lawsuit or arbitration arises in connection with this Agreement, the substantially prevailing party therein shall be entitled to receive from the losing party, the substantially prevailing party's costs and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees incurred in connection therewith, in preparation therefore and on appeal therefrom, which amounts shall be included in any judgment entered therein.
- 21. <u>Waiver</u>. No waiver of or change in any terms of this Agreement shall be binding on Seller unless in writing signed by the Seller.
- 22. <u>Governing Law</u>. This Agreement shall be construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of Washington.
- 23. Facsimile Signatures. Each party (a) has agreed to permit the use, from time-to-time and where appropriate, of telecopied signatures in order to expedite the transaction contemplated by this Agreement; (b) intends to be bound by its respective telecopied signature; (c) is aware that the other will rely on the telecopied signature; and (d) acknowledges such reliance and waives any defenses to the enforcement of the documents effecting the transaction contemplated by this Agreement based on the fact that a signature was sent by telecopy.
- 24. <u>No Third Party Rights.</u> No party, other than the Seller and Purchaser described in this Agreement has any rights or remedies under this Agreement.
- 25. <u>Non-Assignment.</u> In as much as the Seller is relying on the experience, skill, judgment and qualifications of Purchaser, the Purchaser may not assign its rights, or delegate its obligations under this Agreement without prior written consent of the Seller, which shall not be unreasonably withheld.
- 26. Entire Agreement. This Agreement and the exhibits hereto constitute the entire agreement among the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersede all prior agreements, oral or written, express or implied, and all negotiations or discussions of the parties, whether oral or written, and there are no warranties, representations or agreements among the parties in connection with the subject matter hereof except as set forth herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the dates noted

below.	
	PURCHASER
	A-1 Pearl, LLC.
Date: SB750888 4 , 2019	By: VIJAY PATEL, Manager
	SELLER
	CITY OF KENNEWICK
Date: September 3rd, 2019	By: STEVE LEE, Mayor Pro Tem
Approved as to form:	
Min Beaton LISA BEATON, City Attorney	
STATE OF WASHINGTON) ss.	
County of Benton)	
me known to be the Mayor Pro Tem of the C executed the within and foregoing instrumen and voluntary act and deed of said municipal	before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and oned and sworn, personally appeared STEVE LEE, to city of Kennewick, Washington, the corporation that at and acknowledged said instrument to be the free corporation for the uses and purposes therein orized to execute said instrument and that the seal ennewick.
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have he	reunto set my hand and affixed my official seal the
day and year first above written.	1
SAN OTAN COLUMN	VIMI LILLIAN
ST COMMINITION OF THE STATE OF	Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, residing at Kennewck.
The County of State o	residing at <u>Kennewck</u> . My Commission Expires: <u>10-11-19</u> .

PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT - Page 12

STATE OF WASHINGTON)

) ss.

County of Benton

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal the day and year first above written.

Ideal State of Washington

My Commission Expires:

Exhibit A

EXHIBIT A

LOT 2 LEGAL DESCRIPTION AFTER ADJUSTMENT (A PORTION OF PARCELS 2 AND 4, RECORD OF SURVEY 5218)

A PARCEL OF LAND LOCATED IN A PORTION OF PARCELS 2 AND 4, ACCORDING TO RECORD OF SURVEY 5218, RECORDED IN VOLUME 1 OF SURVEYS, PAGE 5218, RECORDS OF BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON LYING IN A PORTION OF THE WEST-HALF OF SECTION 32, TOWNSHIP 9 NORTH, RANGE 29 EAST, WILLAMETTE MERIDIAN, CITY OF KENNEWICK, BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON, MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE MOST EASTERLY NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID PARCEL 2, SAID POINT BEING THE POINT OF BEGINNING OF THE LOT TO BE DESCRIBED, SAID POINT ALSO BEING THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID PARCEL 4 AT A POINT ON THE WESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF WEST GRANDRIDGE BOULEVARD THAT IS 31.00 FEET WESTERLY OF THE CENTERLINE THEREOF, WHEN MEASURED AT RIGHT ANGLES OR RADIALLY:

THENCE LEAVING THE WESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID WEST GRANDRIDGE BOULEVARD, NORTH 69°20'09" WEST, 348.43 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 44°01'12" WEST, 67.68 FEET TO A COMMON INTERIOR CORNER OF SAID PARCELS 2 AND 4;

THENCE CONTINUING SOUTH $44^{\circ}01'12''$ WEST ALONG THE COMMON BOUNDARY OF SAID PARCELS 2 AND 4 FOR A DISTANCE OF 259.10 FEET TO A COMMON INTERIOR CORNER OF SAID PARCELS 2 AND 4, SAID POINT ALSO BEING THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF PARCEL 3

(RECORD OF SURVEY 5218);

THENCE LEAVING THE COMMON BOUNDARY OF SAID PARCELS 2 AND 4 AND CONTINUING SOUTH 44°01'12" WEST ALONG THE COMMON BOUNDARY OF SAID PARCELS 2 AND 3 FOR A DISTANCE OF 204.97 FEET;

THENCE LEAVING THE COMMON BOUNDARY OF SAID PARCELS 2 AND 3, SOUTH 45°01'45" EAST, 113.00 FEET:

THENCE NORTH 44°01'12" EAST, 317.04 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 45°01'45" EAST, 319.78 FEET TO THE NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID WEST GRANDRIDGE BOULEVARD, SAID POINT BEING 31.00 FEET NORTHWESTERLY OF THE CENTERLINE THEREOF, WHEN MEASURED AT RIGHT ANGLES OR RADIALLY;

THENCE NORTHEASTERLY, ALONG THE NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID WEST GRANDRIDGE BOULEVARD, ALONG THE ARC OF A 969.00-FOOT RADIUS, NON-TANGENT CURVE TO THE LEFT (THE RADIUS OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 52°09'25" WEST) THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 22°27'07" FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 379.71 FEET, THE LONG CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 26°37'01" EAST, 377.29 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING AND THE END OF THIS LEGAL DESCRIPTION.

CONTAINING: 3.50 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

ALSO TOGETHER WITH AND SUBJECT TO EASEMENTS, RESERVATIONS, COVENANTS AND RESTRICTIONS APPARENT OR OF RECORD.

Exhibit B

EXHIBIT B (1 of 1)

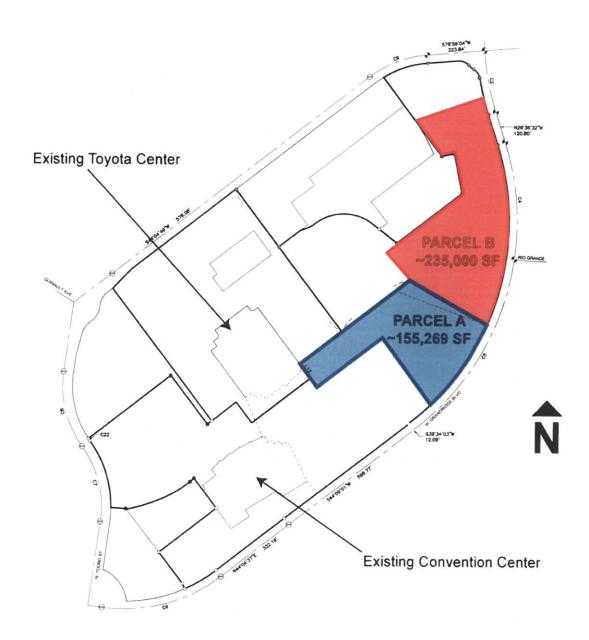
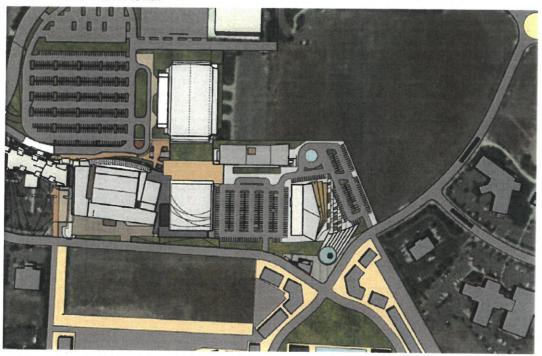


Exhibit C

EXHIBIT C (1 OF 2)

Phase I Site Plan Aerial

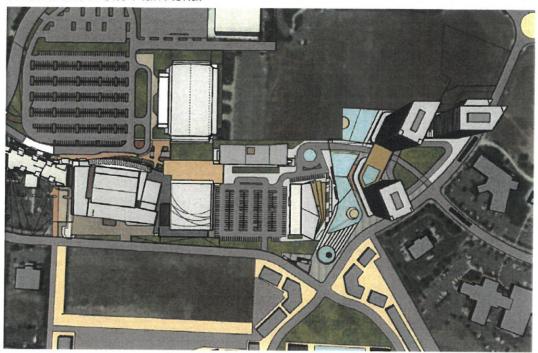


Phase I Site Plan Ortho View



EXHIBIT C (2 OF 2)

Phase I and II Site Plan Aerial



Phase I and II Site Plan Ortho View



Council Agend	la Agenda Item Number	5.a. Council [Date 12/17/2019	Consent Agenda
Coversheet	Agenda Item Type	Ordinance		Ordinance/Reso 🗴
	Subject			
	Ordinance/Reso #	5846 Contra	` ` `	Public Mtg / Hrg
	Project #	COZ 19-04 Peri	mit # PLN-2019-03012	Other
KENNEMICK	Department	Planning		Quasi-Judicial 🗶
Recommendation	,			<u>I</u>
	sion recommends approval	of COZ 19-04.		
I move to adopt Ordina				
Timeve to duept Graine	A1100 00 10.			
Summary				
The Kennewick School District has applied to change the zoning of a 0.27 acre lot from Residential, High Density (RH) to Public Facility (PF). The PF zone is an implementing zoning district of the Public Facility Comprehensive Plan Land Use Designation and the request is consistent with the comprehensive plan. The requested rezone is a follow-up land use action to the comprehensive plan amendment that Council approved for the site in October 2019. The subject parcel is located at 5801 W. Hildebrand Blvd. The adjacent properties are zoned RH, PF and Residential, Low Density (RL). The Planning Commission held a public hearing to review the proposal on December 2, 2019. At the hearing, staff presented an overview of the staff report. The applicant provided testimony on the proposal. No other parties spoke on the proposal. The Planning Commission voted 4 to 0 to recommend approval of COZ 19-04 to City Council.				
Alternatives				
None recommended.				
Fiscal Impact				
None at this time.				
Through	Anthony Dec 05, 16:09:23 (Attachments: Presentation	
Dept Head Approval	Gregory Mo Dec 06, 08:35:18 (Planning Commission of Ordinance Staff report	Action Summary
City Mgr Approval	Marie M Dec 11, 18:00:12 (•	Recording Required?	

City Council Meeting

CHANGE of ZONE COZ 19-04

December 17, 2019



Application Summary

Applicant(s): Kennewick School District

Owner: Same As Above

Proposal: Rezone 1 parcel from Residential, High (RH) to

Public Facility (PF).

Comprehensive Plan Designation: Public Facility

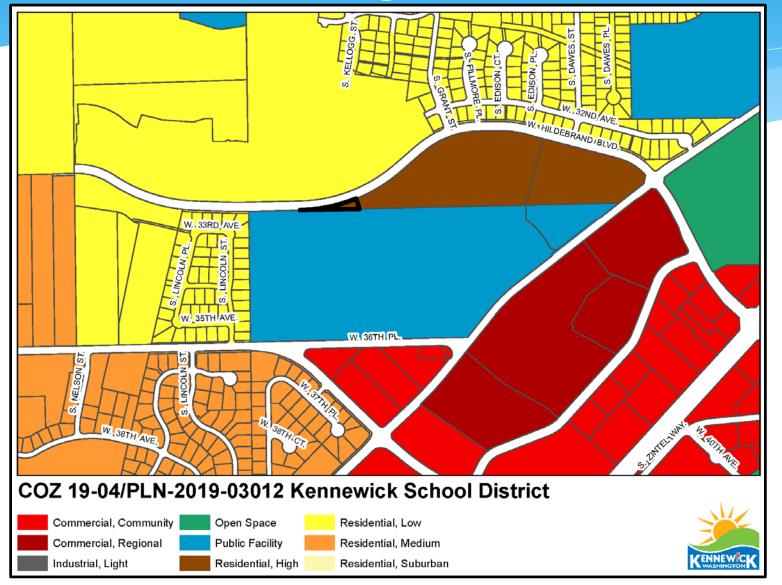
Location: 5801 W. Hildebrand Blvd

Property Size: 0.27 acres

Vicinity Map



Zoning Map



Property History

On October 15, 2019, the City Council approved
 Ordinance 5825 and amended the site's land use designation to Public Facility.

Permitted Uses

The RH zone allows both single-family and multi-family residences.

The PF zone allows for public and quasi- public facilities, including schools and governmental buildings and facilities.

Change of Zone Findings KMC 18.51.070(2)

- (a) The proposed amendment conforms with the comprehensive plan.
- (b) Promotes the public necessity, convenience and general welfare.
- (c) The proposed amendment does not impose a burden upon public facilities beyond their capacity to serve or reduce such services to lands which are deemed unacceptable by the City.
- (d) The proposed amendment is consistent with all applicable provisions of the Kennewick Municipal Code, including those adopted by reference from the Comprehensive Plan.
- (e) Single Family Residential zoned properties only; Property is adjacent and contiguous (which shall include corner touches and property located across a public right-of-way) to property of the same proposed zoning classification or higher zoning classification.

Recommendation

The Planning Commission recommends that the City Council approve COZ 19-04.

CITY OF KENNEWICK ORDINANCE NO. 5846

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE ZONING CLASSIFICATION OF CERTAIN REAL PROPERTY WITHIN THE CITY OF KENNEWICK LOCATED AT 5801 WEST HILDEBRAND BOULEVARD FROM RESIDENTIAL, HIGH (RH) TO PUBLIC FACILITY (PF) (COZ 19-04, KENNEWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT)

THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF KENNEWICK, WASHINGTON, DO ORDAIN AS FOLLOWS:

<u>Section 1</u>. Ordinance No. 3001, as amended, the zoning ordinance of the City of Kennewick and the accompanying zoning map of the City of Kennewick being part of said ordinance shall be and hereby is changed from Residential, High (RH) to Public Facility (PF) for the real property described as follows:

Parcel No. 1-1689-201-3579-002:

Lot 2, Short Plat No. 3579, as recorded under Auditors File No. 2018-026411, Records of Benton County, Washington.

<u>Section 2</u>. The City Council finds the amendments described in Section 1 above are in conformance with the Comprehensive Plan of the City.

<u>Section 3</u>. Severability Clause. If any provision of this amendatory ordinance or its application to any persons or circumstances is held invalid, the remainder of the act or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected.

<u>Section 4.</u> The Responsible Official for the State Environmental Policy Act has determined that the proposal will not have a probable significant adverse impact on the quality of the environment.

<u>Section 5</u>. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect five (5) days from and after its approval, passage and publication as required by law.

PASSED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF KENNEWICK, WASHINGTON, this 17th day of December, 2019, and signed in authentication of its passage this 17th day of December, 2019.

Attest:	DON BRITAIN, Mayor
	ORDINANCE NO. 5846 filed and recorded in the office of the City Clerk of the City of
TERRI L. WRIGHT, City Clerk	Kennewick, Washington this 18 th day of December, 2019.

Approved as to form:	
LISA BEATON, City Attorney	TERRI L. WRIGHT, City Clerk
DATE OF PUBLICATION	



COMMUNITY PLANNING DEPARTMENT

STAFF REPORT AND RECOMMENDATION TO THE PLANNING COMMISSION

FILE NO: COZ 19-04/PLN-2019-03012

Report Date: November 15, 2019

Hearing Date & Location: December 2, 2019, Kennewick City Hall

Report Prepared By: Anthony Muai, AICP

Senior Planner

Report Reviewed By: Gregory McCormick, AICP

Planning Director

Summary Recommendation: The City of Kennewick Planning Staff RECOMMENDS that Change of

Zone 19-04 be APPROVED.

Summary of Proposal: A Change of Zone from Residential, High (RH) to Public Facility (PF)

for 1 parcel of land 0.27 acres in size.

Proposal Location: 5801 W. Hildebrand Blvd.

Legal Description: Parcel 1-1689-201-3346-001:

Lot 2, Short Plat No. 3579, as recorded under Auditors File No.

2018-026411, records of Benton County, Washington.

Property Owners: Kennewick School District

5501 W. Metaline Ave. Kennewick, WA 99336

Applicant: Kennewick School District

5501 W. Metaline Ave. Kennewick, WA 99336

Regulatory Controls:

Comprehensive Plan – Land Use KMC Title 4 – Administrative Procedures KMC Title 18 – Zoning Washington State Environmental Policy Act

COZ Key Application Processing Dates:

Pre-Application/Feasibility Meeting	N/A
Application Submittal	October 16, 2019
Determination of Completeness Issued	October 21, 2019
Notice of Application Posted	October 23, 2019
SEPA Determination (Adoption of DNS for CPA 19-01)	July 11, 2019
Date of Mailed Notice of Public Hearing	November 15, 2019
Property Posting Sign for Public Hearing	October 23, 2019
Date of Published Notice of Public Hearing	November 17, 2019

Exhibits:

- 1. Staff Report
- 2. Application/Supplemental Information
- 3. Maps
- 4. Environmental Determination 19-03
- 5. Affidavit of Mailing/Mailing List dated November 15, 2019

The site is adjacent to the following zoning districts:

North: Residential, Low (RL)
East: Residential, High (RH)
South: Public Facility (PF)

West: Residential, Low (RL); Public Facility (PF)

Applicable Goals and Policies of the Comprehensive Plan:

Capital Facilities Goal 3: Provide adequate facilities and services to serve new and existing

development at desired service levels.

Capital Facilities Policy 3.4: Coordinate planned capital investments across departments and with

non-city-managed service providers.

Kennewick Municipal Code Findings:

The following findings are required to be met in order to approve a change of zone:

KMC 18.51.070(2): Findings:

Findings Required. In order to amend the zoning map, the City Council must find that:

1. The proposed amendment conforms with the comprehensive plan; and

<u>Staff Response:</u> This site is designated Public Facility in the City's comprehensive plan. The Public Facility (PF) zone is an implementing zone of the Public Facility land use designation.

2. Promotes the public necessity, convenience and general welfare; and

<u>Staff Response:</u> As stated in the applicant's application, the proposed rezone will allow the parcel to be combined with the parcel to the south in order to construct a new bus lane for Southridge High School.

- 3. The proposed amendment does not impose a burden upon public facilities beyond their capacity to serve or reduce such services to lands, which are deemed unacceptable by the City; and
 - <u>Staff Response:</u> The proposal will not impose a burden upon public facilities beyond their capacity to serve, nor will it reduce service to the service area below the City's established levels of service.
- 4. The proposed amendment is consistent with all applicable provisions of the Kennewick Municipal Code, including those adopted by reference from the Comprehensive Plan; and
 - <u>Staff Response:</u> The proposed amendment is consistent with the applicable provisions of the Kennewick Municipal Code and the Comprehensive Plan. The PF zone implements the Comprehensive Plan's Public Facility land use designation.
- 5. Single Family Residential zoned properties only; Property is adjacent and contiguous (which shall include corner touches and property located across a public right-of-way) to property of the same proposed zoning classification or higher zoning classification.

Staff Response: Not applicable to the proposed change of zone.

Staff Analysis of Proposal & Discussion:

The proposed Change of Zone (COZ 19-04) is a request to change the zone of one parcel of land, approximately 0.27 acres in size located at 5801 W. Hildebrand Blvd., from Residential, High (RH) to Public Facility (PF). The applicant has requested the change of zone in order to implement a recently approved Comprehensive Plan Amendment (CPA 19-01) that changed the land use designation from High Density Residential to Public Facility.

The Comprehensive Plan Land Use Designation for the subject property is Public Facility. Pursuant to Table 1 of the Comprehensive Plan, the PF zone is an implementing zoning district of the Public Facility Land Use Designation.

Per KMC 18.03.040(21), "The purpose of the PF district is to provide areas for public and quasi-public facilities, publicly owned or controlled parks and recreation facilities, and governmental buildings and facilities."

This proposal will implement the existing Public Facility land use designation as well as promote the goals and policies of the comprehensive plan.

KMC 18.51.070(2) requires findings to be made to support a change in zoning. The appropriate findings have been made to support this proposed rezone.

Findings:

- 1. The applicant is Kennewick School District, (5501 W. Metaline Ave., Kennewick, WA 99336).
- 2. The property owner is Kennewick School District (1000 W. 4th Ave., Kennewick, WA 99336).
- 3. The proposed change of zone is for parcels number 1-1689-201-3346-001 (5801 W. Hildebrand Blvd.).
- 4. The request is to change the zoning from Residential, High (RH) to Public Facility (PF).
- 5. The City's Comprehensive Plan Land Use Designation for the subject property is Public Facility.
- 6. The Public Facility (PF) zoning district is an implementing zone of the Public Facility Comprehensive Plan Land Use Map designation.

- 7. The application was submitted on October 16, 2019 and declared complete for processing on October 21, 2019.
- 8. The application was routed for review to City Departments and outside agencies for comment on October 22, 2019.
- 9. Access to the site is currently provided from W. Hildebrand Blvd.
- 10. The City of Kennewick Critical Area maps indicate that there are no critical areas on the site.
- 11. A Determination of Non-Significance issued for CPA 19-01/PLN-2019-00449 was adopted for this proposal on July 11, 2019.
- 12. The Property Posting sign for the public hearing was posted on site October 23, 2019.
- 13. Notice of the public hearing for this application was published in the Tri-City Herald on November 17, 2019. Notices were also mailed to property owners within 300 feet of the site on November 15, 2019.
- 14. The proposed amendment conforms with the comprehensive plan.
- 15. The proposed amendment promotes the public necessity, convenience and general welfare.
- 16. The proposed amendment does not impose a burden upon public facilities beyond their capacity to serve or reduce such services to lands, which are deemed unacceptable by the City.
- 17. The proposed amendment is consistent with all applicable provisions of the Kennewick Municipal Code, including those adopted by reference from the Comprehensive Plan.

Conclusions:

- 1. Approval will implement the Public Facility land use designation of the City of Kennewick Comprehensive Plan.
- 2. Approval promotes the public necessity, convenience and general welfare by implementing the Comprehensive Plan.
- 3. Approval of the proposal will not impose a burden upon public facilities beyond their capacity to serve, nor will it reduce service to the service area below the City's established levels of service.
- 4. The proposed amendment is consistent with the applicable provisions of the Kennewick Municipal Code and the Comprehensive Plan. The PF zone is implements the Comprehensive Plan's Public Facility land use designation.

Recommendation:

Staff has reviewed the application and recommends that the Planning Commission concur with the findings and conclusions contained in staff report COZ 19-04 and recommend APPROVAL to City Council.

Motion:

I move that the Planning Commission concur with the findings and conclusions in staff report COZ 19-04 and recommend APPROVAL to City Council approval of the request.

CITY OF KENNEWICK COMMUNITY PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES APPLICATION (general form)

PROJECT #<u>COZ 19- 04</u> PLN- <u>2019</u> - <u>03012</u> FEE \$ <u>1063.00</u>

Please completely fill out this form and return it to Community Planning & Development Services, PO Box 6108, Kennewick, WA 99336, along with the application fee (see fee schedule). Attach a copy of the checklist for the land use application you are submitting. The application submittal must contain all of the information requested on the checklist in order to be processed. Incomplete applications will not be accepted. Check one of the following for the type of application you are submitting: Site Plan Tier 1 Tier 2 Tier 3 Binding Site Plan Short Plat Conditional Use Other Environmental Determination PLN- ____ - ___ Pre Application Meeting PLN-____-Address: ______ Telephone: _____ Cell Phone: ____ Fax: ____ E-mail ____ Property Owner (if other than applicant): Address:_____ Telephone: Cell Phone: E-mail SITE INFORMATION Parcel No. _____ Zoning: _____ Address of property: Number of Existing Parking Spaces _____ Number of Proposed (New) Parking Spaces _____ Present use of property _____ Size of existing structure: sq. ft. Size of Proposed addition/New structure: sq. ft. Height of building: Cubic feet of excavation: _____Cost of new construction_____ Benton County Assessor Market Improvement Value: Description of Project: I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the information provided above is true and correct. Col 12me Applicant's Signature Signature of owner or owner's authorized representative Date:

Change-of-Zone Supplemental Information

The following questions will be reviewed by both the Planning Commission and City Council as a means of assisting in their consideration of change-of-zone requests. Use additional pages if necessary.

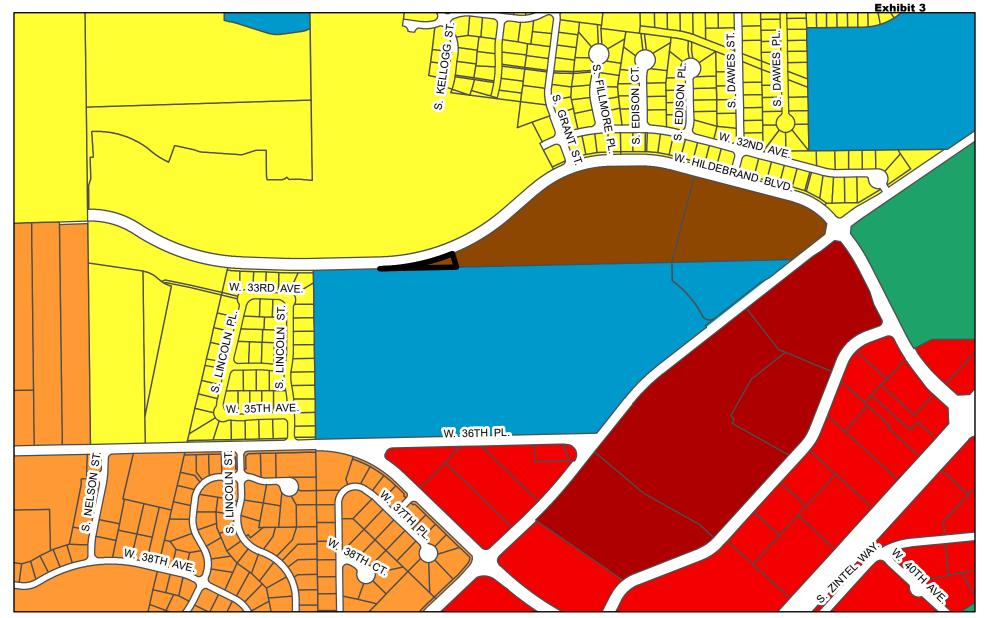
1.	Does the public necessity, convenience, and general welfare require the adoption of the proposed amendment? Please explain:
2.	Are there sites presently available on the market which are correctly zoned for the proposed use? Are these sites within a 1/2 mile of the proposed site? Within 1 mile of the proposed site? If yes, please indicate the general location of the site(s) and the reasons why these sites are not proposed to be utilized:
3.	Is the proposed amendment consistent with the existing land use pattern in the area? Please explain
4.	Are the existing uses, in the area, in conformance with the area's zoning classification? If no, please explain the differences:
5.	Will the proposed amendment create an isolated district, or introduce a more intense land use to the area? Please explain.
6.	Does the existing zoning prohibit reasonable use of the property? Please explain.

7.	Will any residential character, in the immediate area, be adversely affected by the proposed amendment? If yes or maybe, please explain:
8.	Will property values in the vicinity be changed by the proposed amendment? If yes or maybe, please explain:
9.	Will approval of the proposed amendment set a precedent for other similar proposals or uses? Will this deter the use, improvement or development of adjacent property in accordance with the existing Zoning Districts? Please explain:
10.	. Will the proposed amendment encourage more private investments which will be beneficial to the redevelopment of a deteriorated area? Please explain:
11.	. Will the proposed amendment combat any economic segregation and allow greater choice in the market? Please explain.
12.	. Will the proposed amendment create conflict between potential land uses and transportation patterns? Or safety concerns? Please explain:
Su	mmary of City forms required:
	plication – General Form ange of Zone Supplemental Information
	vironmental and Salmonids Checklist (SEPA)



COZ 19-04/PLN-2019-03012 Kennewick School District





COZ 19-04/PLN-2019-03012 Kennewick School District







CITY OF KENNEWICK DETERMINATION OF NON-SIGNIFICANCE

FILE/PROJECT NUMBER: PLN-2019-00449, CPA 19-01

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSAL: A comprehensive plan amendment for 1 parcel to public facilities. After the comprehensive plan is changed, a rezone from the current zoning to public facilities will be submitted; the last step will be to consolidate the parcel with an adjacent parcel through a lot consolidation process.

PROPONENT: Kennewick School District

LOCATION OF PROPOSAL, INCLUDING STREET ADDRESS, IF ANY: 5801 W. Hildebrand Blvd. located at Southridge High School.

LEAD AGENCY: City of Kennewick

DETERMINATION: The City of Kennewick has determined that this proposal does not have a probable significant adverse impact on the environment. An Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) will not be required under RCW 43.21C.030(2)(c). This decision was made after review of a completed environmental checklist and other information on file with the City. This information is available to the public on request. Application for other required permits may require further review under SEPA procedures.

X	_ There is no comment period for	r this DNS.	
	_ This DNS is issued after using th	ne optional DNS process in WAC	197-11-355. There is no further comment period
on the	DNS.		
	This DNS is issued under 197-1	11-340(2); the City will not act o	n this proposal for fifteen days from the date
below	. Comments must be submitted b	y After the	review period has elapsed, all comments
receiv	ed will be evaluated and the DNS	will be retained, modified, or w	ithdrawn as required by SEPA regulations.
RESPO	ONSIBLE OFFICIAL: Gregory McCo	rmick, AICP	
POSIT	TION/TITLE: Community Planning	Director	
ADDR	ESS: 210 W 6th Ave., P.O. Box 610	08, Kennewick, WA 99336	
PHON	IE: (509) 585-4463		
_			
	•	ditions to the checklist have be	en made on the attached Environmental Checklist
Reviev	N.		
This D	NS is subject to the attached cond	ditions:	
	No conditions.		
	See attached condition(s).		0. 2 - 1 - 1
	(,,		Tolgory (1. M/z Cornell
Date:	July 11, 2019	Signature:	Gregory J. W. Cornick

Appeal: An appeal of this determination must be submitted to the Community Planning Department within fourteen (14) calendar days after the date issued. This appeal must be written and make specific factual objections to the City's threshold determination. Appeals shall be conducted in conformance with Section 4.12.090(9) of the Kennewick Municipal Code and the required fees pursuant to the City's adopted Fee Schedule shall be paid at time of appeal submittal.

Copies of this DNS were mailed to:

- Dept. of EcologyWA Dept of Fish & Wildlife
- WSDOT
- Yakama Nation
- CTUIR
- Project File



NOTIFICATION OF MAILING

1, Melinda Didier, on	11(15,2019
Mailed copies of	H
for C02 19-04	
to Appl- prop. owners Win =	300'
as shown on the attached list.	COZ 19-04 / PLN-2019-03012 5801 W HILDEBRAND BLVD
Signature	RH TO PF KNUTZEN ENGINEERING

KENNEWICK PLANNING COMMISSION NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

December 2, 2019 6:30 p.m.

The Kennewick Planning Commission will hold a Public Hearing on December 2, 2019, at City Hall Council Chambers, 210 West 6th Avenue, at 6:30 p.m. or as soon as possible thereafter, to receive public comment on a proposed change of zone. Staff will be presenting their analysis and the Planning Commission will make a recommendation to the City Council on the item.

Proposal – COZ 19-04/PLN-2019-03012 – Proposes to change the zoning of 0.27 acres from Residential, High (RH) to Public Facility (PF). The site is located at 5801 W. Hildebrand Blvd.

Proponent – Kennewick School District

Comment Period – Written comments may be submitted via email to Anthony Muai at amuai@ci.kennewick.wa.us. Comments may also be mailed to 210 W. 6th Ave., Kennewick, WA 99336 on or before the hearing date or presented at the hearing.

The City of Kennewick welcomes full participation in public meetings by all citizens. No qualified individual with a disability shall be excluded or denied the benefit of participating in such meetings. If you wish to use auxiliary aids or require assistance to comment at this public meeting, please contact Melinda Didier at (509) 585-4275 or TDD (509) 585-4425 or through the Washington Relay Service Center TTY at #711 at least ten days prior to the date of the meeting to make arrangements for special needs.

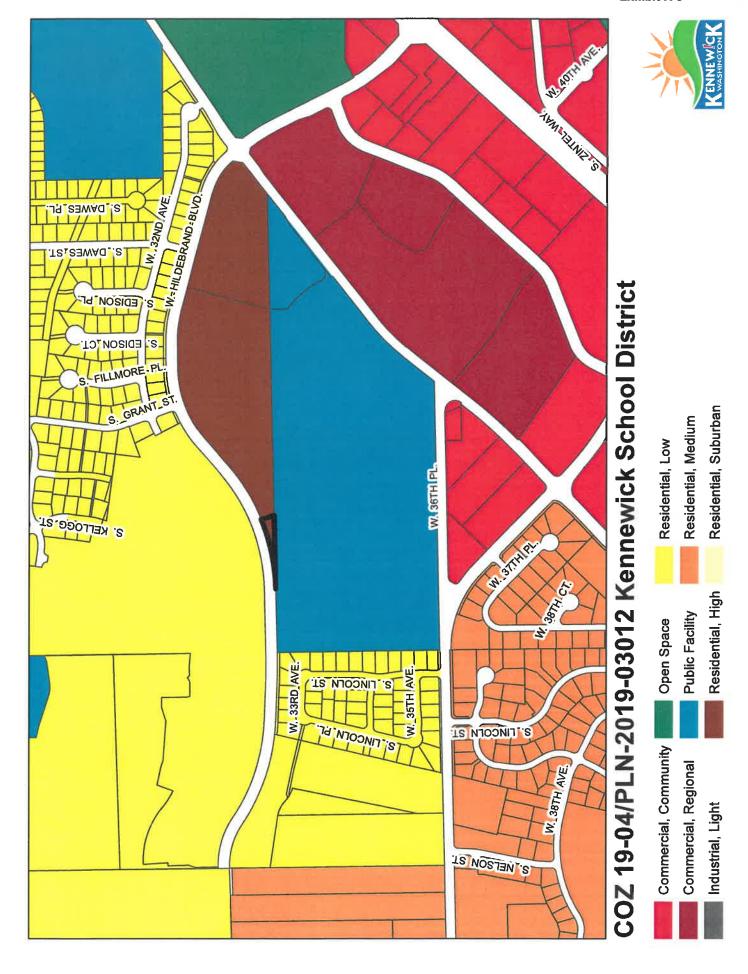


Exhibit A-5

37
RCCH TRIOS HEALTH LLC
C/O PROPERTY VALUATION SERVICES
14400 METCALF AVE
OVERLAND PARK, KS 66223
37

KENNEWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT #17, 1000 W 4TH AVE KENNEWICK, WA 99336

37 CHURCH OF LATTER DAY SAINTS, 50 E NORTH TEMPLE RM 2225 SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84150-0022

37 DUP PORT OF KENNEWICK 101 CLOVER ISLAND DR KENNEWICK, WA 99336

37 LOREN C & LORRAINE M WILSON 5862 W 37TH PL KENNEWICK, WA 99338

37
RIDGELINE ESTATES ONE HOMEOWNERS
ASSOCIATION
C/O DEAN CURTIS, TREAS. 5886 W 37TH PL
KENNEWICK, WA 99338

37 TINA & BENITEZ-SOLANO ARTEMIO BENITEZ PO 5276 PASCO, WA 99302

37 KIRK D. & MADONNA L. MADER 77226 MADER-RUST LN ECHO, OR 97826

37 P&R CONSTRUCTION, LLC 1312 COUNTRY RIDGE DR RICHLAND, WA 99352

37 DUP ALDERBROOK INVESTMENTS INC 8220 W GAGE BLVD #742 KENNEWICK, WA 99336 37 DUP
RCCH TRIOS HEALTH LLC
C/O PROPERTY VALUATION SERVICES
14400 METCALF AVE
OVERLAND PARK, KS 66223

37 AFFINITY AT SOUTHRIDGE LLC 120 W CATALDO AVE STE 100 SPOKANE, WA 99201

37 PORT OF KENNEWICK 101 CLOVER ISLAND DR KENNEWICK, WA 99336

37 DUP PORT OF KENNEWICK 101 CLOVER ISLAND DR KENNEWICK, WA 99336

37 GEORGE H MILLER 5838 W 37TH PL KENNEWICK, WA 99338

37 DUP
RIDGELINE ESTATES ONE HOMEOWNERS
ASSOCIATION
C/O DEAN CURTIS, TREAS. 5886 W 37TH PL
KENNEWICK, WA 99338

37
KENNEWICK ACQUISITION COMPANY
III LLC
15 SW COLORADO STE 1
BEND, OR 97702
37 DUP

KENNEWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT #17, 1000 W 4TH AVE KENNEWICK, WA 99336

97
PRO MADE CONSTRUCTION LLC
6159 W DESCHUTES AVE STE 509
KENNEWICK, WA 99336

37 VIKING BUILDERS LLC 19425 E BROADWAY AVE SPOKANE VALLEY, WA 99016 KENNEWICK HOLDINGS LLC C/O PROPERTY VALUATION SERVICES 14400 METCALF AVE OVERLAND PARK, KS 66223

CHURCH OF LATTER DAY SAINTS, 50 E NORTH TEMPLE RM 2225 SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84150-0022

37 DUP PORT OF KENNEWICK 101 CLOVER ISLAND DR KENNEWICK, WA 99336

37

37 DEAN W & PAMELA J CURTIS 5886 W 37TH PL KENNEWICK, WA 99338

37 JIM & JEANNE HAILEY 5814 W 37TH PLACE KENNEWICK, WA 99338

37
MICHAEL & CHRISTIAN M STORDAHL
1103 S HARRISON ST
KENNEWICK, WA 99338

37 DUP
KENNEWICK ACQUISITION COMPANY
III LLC
15 SW COLORADO STE 1
BEND, OR 97702

37 DUP
KENNEWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT #17,
1000 W 4TH AVE
KENNEWICK, WA 99336

37 ALDERBROOK INVESTMENTS INC 8220 W GAGE BLVD #742 KENNEWICK, WA 99336

37 DUP VIKING BUILDERS LLC 19425 E BROADWAY AVE SPOKANE VALLEY, WA 99016 **37 DUP**

VIKING BUILDERS LLC 19425 E BROADWAY AVE SPOKANE VALLEY, WA 99016

37 DUP

VIKING BUILDERS LLC 19425 E BROADWAY AVE SPOKANE VALLEY, WA 99016

37 DUP

VIKING BUILDERS LLC 19425 E BROADWAY AVE SPOKANE VALLEY, WA 99016

37

SG GROUP LLC 2415 W FALLS AVE KENNEWICK, WA 99336

37

INSPIRATION BUILDERS INC 241 SUNSET LOOP PASCO, WA 99301

37 DUP

SOUTHRIDGE TRI-CITIES DEVELOPMENT LLC 8205 N DIVISION SPOKANE, WA 99208

37

ALDERBROOK INVESTMENTS INC 8220 W GAGE BLVD #742 KENNEWICK, WA 99336

37 DUP

P & R CONSTRUCTION LLC 6159 W DESCHUTES AVE #508 KENNEWICK, WA 99336

37 DUP

PRO MADE CONSTRUCTION LLC 6159 W DESCHUTES AVE STE 509 KENNEWICK, WA 99336

COZ 19-04 / PLN-2019-03012 5801 W HILDEBRAND BLVD RH TO PF KNUTZEN ENGINEERING **37 DUP**

VIKING BUILDERS LLC 19425 E BROADWAY AVE SPOKANE VALLEY, WA 99016

37 DUP

VIKING BUILDERS LLC 19425 E BROADWAY AVE SPOKANE VALLEY, WA 99016

37 DUP

VIKING BUILDERS LLC 19425 E BROADWAY AVE SPOKANE VALLEY, WA 99016

37

SOUTHRIDGE TRI-CITIES DEVELOPMENT LLC 8205 N DIVISION SPOKANE, WA 99208

37 DUP

SOUTHRIDGE TRI-CITIES DEVELOPMENT LLC 8205 N DIVISION SPOKANE, WA 99208

37 DUP

INSPIRATION BUILDERS INC 241 SUNSET LOOP PASCO, WA 99301

37 DUP

ALDERBROOK INVESTMENTS INC 8220 W GAGE BLVD #742 KENNEWICK, WA 99336

37 DUP

PRO MADE CONSTRUCTION LLC 6159 W DESCHUTES AVE STE 509 KENNEWICK, WA 99336

37

COPPER RIDGE APARTMENTS LLC 120 W CATALDO AVE STE 100 SPOKANE, WA 99201

37

KNUTZEN ENGINEERING 5401 RIDGELINE DR #160 KENNEWICK WA 99338 **37 DUP**

VIKING BUILDERS LLC 19425 E BROADWAY AVE SPOKANE VALLEY, WA 99016

37 DUP

VIKING BUILDERS LLC 19425 E BROADWAY AVE SPOKANE VALLEY, WA 99016

37 DUP

VIKING BUILDERS LLC 19425 E BROADWAY AVE SPOKANE VALLEY, WA 99016

37 DUP

SOUTHRIDGE TRI-CITIES DEVELOPMENT LLC 8205 N DIVISION SPOKANE, WA 99208

37 DUP

SOUTHRIDGE TRI-CITIES DEVELOPMENT LLC 8205 N DIVISION SPOKANE, WA 99208

37 DUP

INSPIRATION BUILDERS INC 241 SUNSET LOOP PASCO, WA 99301

37

P & R CONSTRUCTION LLC 6159 W DESCHUTES AVE #508 KENNEWICK, WA 99336

37 DUP

PRO MADE CONSTRUCTION LLC 6159 W DESCHUTES AVE STE 509 KENNEWICK, WA 99336

37 DUP

KENNEWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT #17 1000 W 4TH AVE KENNEWICK, WA 99336-5533

37

Planning Commission Action Summary COZ 19-04/PLN-2019-03012 (RH to PF)

The Kennewick Planning Commission conducted a public hearing on December 2, 2019 at Kennewick City Hall. All interested parties were invited to come before the Commission and be heard. After reviewing the staff report and all oral and written facts and opinions, Commissioner Rettig moved that the Planning Commission concur with the findings and conclusions in the staff report and recommend to City Council approval of the request.

Findings

- 1. The applicant is Kennewick School District, (5501 W. Metaline Ave., Kennewick, WA 99336).
- 2. The property owner is Kennewick School District (1000 W. 4th Ave., Kennewick, WA 99336).
- 3. The proposed change of zone is for parcels number 1-1689-201-3346-001 (5801 W. Hildebrand Blvd.).
- 4. The request is to change the zoning from Residential, High (RH) to Public Facility (PF).
- 5. The City's Comprehensive Plan Land Use Designation for the subject property is Public Facility.
- 6. The Public Facility (PF) zoning district is an implementing zone of the Public Facility Comprehensive Plan Land Use Map designation.
- 7. The application was submitted on October 16, 2019 and declared complete for processing on October 21, 2019.
- 8. The application was routed for review to City Departments and outside agencies for comment on October 22, 2019.
- 9. Access to the site is currently provided from W. Hildebrand Blvd.
- 10. The City of Kennewick Critical Area maps indicate that there are no critical areas on the site.
- 11. A Determination of Non-Significance issued for CPA 19-01/PLN-2019-00449 was adopted for this proposal on July 11, 2019.
- 12. The Property Posting sign for the public hearing was posted on site October 23, 2019.
- 13. Notice of the public hearing for this application was published in the Tri-City Herald on November 17, 2019. Notices were also mailed to property owners within 300 feet of the site on November 15, 2019.
- 14. The proposed amendment conforms with the comprehensive plan.
- 15. The proposed amendment promotes the public necessity, convenience and general welfare.
- 16. The proposed amendment does not impose a burden upon public facilities beyond their capacity to serve or reduce such services to lands, which are deemed unacceptable by the City.
- 17. The proposed amendment is consistent with all applicable provisions of the Kennewick Municipal Code, including those adopted by reference from the Comprehensive Plan.

Conclusions:

1. Approval will implement the Public Facility land use designation of the City of Kennewick Comprehensive Plan.

- 2. Approval promotes the public necessity, convenience and general welfare by implementing the Comprehensive Plan.
- 3. Approval of the proposal will not impose a burden upon public facilities beyond their capacity to serve, nor will it reduce service to the service area below the City's established levels of service.
- 4. The proposed amendment is consistent with the applicable provisions of the Kennewick Municipal Code and the Comprehensive Plan. The PF zone is implements the Comprehensive Plan's Public Facility land use designation.

The motion was seconded by Commissioner Helgeson. The motion passed unanimously, with Commissioners Helgeson, Rettig, Stolle, and Vice Chairman Morris all in favor. Commissioners Hempstead, Moore and Chairman Pacheco were excused.

	_			7	
Council Agen			ncil Date 12/17/2019	Consent Agenda	
Coversheet	/ Igorida Itom Typo		Ordinance		
	Subject	COZ 19-05 Kennev	Public Mtg / Hrg		
	Ordinance/Reso #	5847	Contract #	_	
	Project #	COZ 19-05	Permit # PLN-2019-03013	Other	
KENNEWICK	Department	Planning		Quasi-Judicial 🗶	
Recommendation	+			•	
The Planning Commi Motion for Consider I move to adopt Ordir		of COZ 19-05.			
Summary The Kennensial Caba	al Diatolat have a self of the	and the section of the	00.00 same alte force D. I.I. d. I.	Out to the control of	
The Kennewick School District has applied to change the zoning of a 30.08 acre site from Residential, Suburban (RS) to Public Facility (PF). The PF zone is an implementing zoning district of the Public Facility Comprehensive Plan Land Use Designation and the request is consistent with the comprehensive plan. The requested rezone is a follow-up land use action to the comprehensive plan amendment that Council approved for the site in October 2019. The subject parcel is located at 3500 S. Vancouver St. The adjacent properties are zoned RS, Residential, Low Density (RL) and Open Space (OS). The Planning Commission held a public hearing to review the proposal on December 2, 2019. At the hearing, staff presented an overview of the staff report. The applicant provided testimony on the proposal. No other parties spoke on the proposal. The Planning Commission voted 4 to 0 to recommend approval of COZ 19-05 to City Council.					
<u>Alternatives</u>					
None recommended					
Fiscal Impact					
None at this time					
Through	Anthony Dec 05, 16:15:23 (
Dept Head Approval	Gregory Mo Dec 06, 08:23:17 (cCormick	Attachments: Presentation Planning Commisio Ordinance Staff Report	n Action Summary	
City Mgr Approval	Marie M Dec 11, 18:02:17 (•	Recording Required?		

City Council Meeting

CHANGE of ZONE COZ 19-05

December 17, 2019



Application Summary

Applicant(s): Kennewick School District

Owner: Same As Above

Proposal: Rezone site from Residential, Suburban (RS) to

Public Facility (PF).

Comprehensive Plan Designation: Public Facility

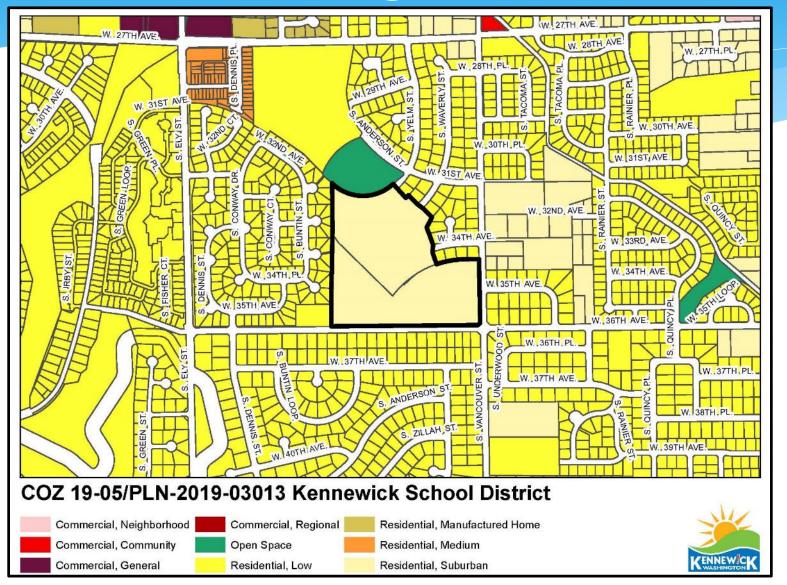
Location: 3500 S. Vancouver St.

Property Size: 30.08 acres

Vicinity Map



Zoning Map



Property History

On October 15, 2019, the City Council approved
 Ordinance 5826 and amended the site's land use designation to Public Facility.

Permitted Uses

The RS zone allows single-family residences and the keeping of farm animals.

The PF zone allows for public and quasi- public facilities, including schools and governmental buildings and facilities.

Change of Zone Findings KMC 18.51.070(2)

- (a) The proposed amendment conforms with the comprehensive plan.
- (b) Promotes the public necessity, convenience and general welfare.
- (c) The proposed amendment does not impose a burden upon public facilities beyond their capacity to serve or reduce such services to lands which are deemed unacceptable by the City.
- (d) The proposed amendment is consistent with all applicable provisions of the Kennewick Municipal Code, including those adopted by reference from the Comprehensive Plan.
- (e) Single Family Residential zoned properties only; Property is adjacent and contiguous (which shall include corner touches and property located across a public right-of-way) to property of the same proposed zoning classification or higher zoning classification.

Recommendation

The Planning Commission recommends that the City Council approve COZ 19-05.

CITY OF KENNEWICK ORDINANCE NO. 5847

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE ZONING CLASSIFICATION OF CERTAIN REAL PROPERTY WITHIN THE CITY OF KENNEWICK LOCATED AT 3500 SOUTH VANCOUVER STREET FROM RESIDENTIAL, SUBURBAN (RS) TO PUBLIC FACILITY (PF) (COZ 19-05, KENNEWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT)

THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF KENNEWICK, WASHINGTON, DO ORDAIN AS FOLLOWS:

<u>Section 1</u>. Ordinance No. 3001, as amended, the zoning ordinance of the City of Kennewick and the accompanying zoning map of the City of Kennewick being part of said ordinance shall be and hereby is changed from Residential, Suburban (RS) to Public Facility (PF) for the real property described as follows:

A PORTION OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 14, TOWNSHIP 8 NORTH, RANGE 29 EAST OF THE WILLAMETTE MERIDIAN, CITY OF KENNEWICK, COUNTY OF BENTON, STATE OF WASHINGTON, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT A POINT ON THE EAST LINE OF SAID NORTHWEST QUARTER THAT BEARS SOUTH 00°00'06" WEST 2029.75 FEET FROM THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 14; THENCE NORTH 89°59'54" WEST A DISTANCE OF 30.00 FEET TO THE WESTERLY MARGIN OF SOUTH VANCOUVER STREET AND THE TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE ALONG THE WESTERLY MARGIN OF SOUTH VANCOUVER STREET SOUTH 00°00'06" WEST PARALLEL WITH AND 30 FEET DISTANT FROM THE AFOREMENTIONED EAST LINE OF SAID NORTHWEST QUARTER A DISTANCE OF 574.73 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 45°15'37" WEST A DISTANCE OF 28.16 FEET TO THE NORTHERLY MARGIN OF WEST 36TH AVENUE; THENCE ALONG THE NORTHERLY MARGIN OF WEST 36TH AVENUE NORTH 89°28'52" WEST A DISTANCE OF 1322.28 FEET TO THE EASTERLY LINE OF PARCEL 2 OF STATUTORY WARRANTY DEED 94-32945; THENCE NORTH 00°31'08" EAST A DISTANCE OF 200.00 FEET TO THE SOUTHEASTERLY CORNER OF THE PLAT OF SHADOW RUN DIVISION SIX, AS RECORDED IN VOLUME 15 OF PLATS, AT PAGE 105. AUDITOR'S FILE NUMBER 2000-008628. RECORDS OF BENTON COUNTY WASHINGTON, ALSO BEING THE NORTH LINE OF A PORTION OF LOT 1, SHORT PLAT NUMBER 1568, AUDITOR'S FILE NUMBER 86-11279, AS CONVEYED TO THE KENNEWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT PER QUIT CLAIM DEED 94-15822, RECORDS OF BENTON COUNTY AUDITOR; THENCE NORTH 02°07'56" EAST ALONG THE EAST LINE OF THE AFOREMENTIONED PLAT OF SHADOW RUN DIVISION SIX, AND CONTINUING ALONG THE EAST LINE OF THE PLAT OF SHADOW RUN, DIVISION FIVE, PHASE TWO AS RECORDED IN VOLUME 15 OF PLATS, AT PAGE 101, AUDITOR'S FILE NUMBER 1999-035646, RECORDS OF BENTON COUNTY WASHINGTON, A DISTANCE OF 678.16 FEET TO AN ANGLE POINT ON THE EAST LINE OF THE AFOREMENTIONED PLAT OF SHADOW RUN, DIVISION FIVE, PHASE TWO, AND THE MOST SOUTHWESTERLY CORNER OF LOT 1, PLAT OF TWIN RIVERS SCHOOL SITE AS RECORDED IN VOLUME 14 OF PLATS, AT PAGE 60, AUDITOR'S FILE NUMBER 870369, RECORDS OF BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON; THENCE CONTINUING ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID PLAT NORTH 00°31'08" EAST A DISTANCE OF 411.38 FEET TO THE MOST SOUTHERLY AND SOUTHWESTERLY BOUNDARY OF CITY OF KENNEWICK PARK BOUNDARY, AS RECORDED UNDER AUDITOR'S FILE NUMBER 779375, RECORDS OF BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON;

THENCE ALONG SAID PARK BOUNDARY SOUTH 47°24'04" EAST A DISTANCE OF 17.56 FEET TO THE BEGINNING OF A 400.00 FOOT RADIUS CURVE TO THE LEFT; THENCE ALONG SAID CURVE 563.09 FEET THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 80°39'26" TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE WITH A 556.00 FOOT RADIUS CURVE TO THE LEFT: THENCE ALONG SAID CURVE A DISTANCE OF 26.55 FEET THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 2°44'11" TO A POINT ON SAID CURVE AND A POINT ON THE WESTERLY BOUNDARY OF THE PLAT OF TWIN RIVERS NO. 1, AS RECORDED IN VOLUME 14 OF PLATS, AT PAGE 23, AUDITOR'S FILE NUMBER 809418, RECORDS OF BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON; THENCE ALONG SAID PLAT BOUNDARY SOUTH 40°47'41" EAST A DISTANCE OF 169.00 FEET RADIALLY TO A POINT ON A 725 FOOT RADIUS CURVE TO THE LEFT; THENCE CONTINUING ALONG SAID PLAT BOUNDARY AND ALSO NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE A DISTANCE OF 34.86 FEET THROUGH A CETNRAL ANGLE OF 2 45'17" (LONG CHORD BEARS NORTH 47°49'40 EAST A DISTANCE OF 34.85 FEET); THENCE CONTINUING ALONG SAID PLAT BOUNDARY SOUTH 43°32'58" EAST A DISTANCE OF 115.00 FEET; THENCE CONTINUING ALONG SAID PLAT BOUNDARY SOUTH 52°49'32" EAST A DISTANCE OF 60.74 FEET: THENCE CONTINUING ALONG SAID PLAT BOUNDARY SOUTH 44°10'22" EAST A DISTANCE OF 115.00 FEET; THENCE CONTINUING ALONG SAID PLAT BOUNDARY SOUTH 27°55'09" WEST A DISTANCE OF 104.23 FEET; THENCE CONTINUING ALONG SAID PLAT BOUNDARY SOUTH 19°25'47" EAST A DISTANCE OF 166.29 FEET; THENCE CONTINUING ALONG SAID PLAT BOUNDARY SOUTH 7°05'14" WEST A DISTANCE OF 65.70 FEET; THENCE CONTINUING ALONG SAID PLAT BOUNDARY SOUTH 17°44'21" EAST A DISTANCE OF 115.00 FEET TO A POINT ON A 836.95 FOOT RADIUS CURVE TO THE RIGHT; THENCE CONTINUING ALONG SAID PLAT BOUNDARY AND ALSO NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE A DISTANCE OF 259.15 FEET THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 17°44'27" (LONG CHORD BEARS NORTH 81°00'08" EAST A DISTANCE OF 258.10 FEET); THENCE CONTINUING ALONG SAID PLAT BOUNDARY SOUTH 89°59'54" EAST A DISTANCE OF 128.22 FEET TO THE TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING AND THE END OF THIS DESCRIPTION.

<u>Section 2</u>. The City Council finds the amendments described in Section 1 above are in conformance with the Comprehensive Plan of the City.

<u>Section 3.</u> Severability Clause. If any provision of this amendatory ordinance or its application to any persons or circumstances is held invalid, the remainder of the act or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected.

<u>Section 4.</u> The Responsible Official for the State Environmental Policy Act has determined that the proposal will not have a probable significant adverse impact on the quality of the environment.

<u>Section 5</u>. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect five (5) days from and after its approval, passage and publication as required by law.

PASSED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF KENNEWICK, WASHINGTON, this 17th day of December, 2019, and signed in authentication of its passage this 17th day of December, 2019.

DON BRITAIN, Mayor	

Attest:	
TERRI L. WRIGHT, City Clerk	ORDINANCE NO. 5847 filed and recorded in the office of the City Clerk of the City of Kennewick, Washington this 18 th day of December, 2019.
Approved as to form:	
LISA BEATON, City Attorney	TERRI L. WRIGHT, City Clerk
DATE OF PUBLICATION	



COMMUNITY PLANNING DEPARTMENT

STAFF REPORT AND RECOMMENDATION TO THE PLANNING COMMISSION

FILE NO: COZ 19-05/PLN-2019-03013

Report Date: November 15, 2019

Hearing Date & Location: December 2, 2019, Kennewick City Hall

Report Prepared By: Anthony Muai, AICP

Senior Planner

Report Reviewed By: Gregory McCormick, AICP

Planning Director

Summary Recommendation: The City of Kennewick Planning Staff RECOMMENDS that Change of

Zone 19-05 be APPROVED.

Summary of Proposal: A Change of Zone from Residential, Suburban (RS) to Public Facility

(PF) for 4 parcels of land 30.02 acres in size.

Proposal Location: 3500 S. Vancouver St.

Legal Description: Parcel Nos. 114892030001001, 114892000003003,

114892000003006, 114892011974006

A PORTION OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 14, TOWNSHIP 8 NORTH, RANGE 29 EAST OF THE WILLAMETTE MERIDIAN, CITY OF KENNEWICK, COUNTY OF BENTON, STATE OF WASHINGTON, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT A POINT ON THE EAST LINE OF SAID NORTHWEST QUARTER THAT BEARS SOUTH 00°00′06″ WEST 2029.75 FEET FROM THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 14; THENCE NORTH 89°59′54″ WEST A DISTANCE OF 30.00 FEET TO THE WESTERLY MARGIN OF SOUTH VANCOUVER STREET AND THE TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE ALONG THE WESTERLY MARGIN OF SOUTH VANCOUVER STREET SOUTH 00°00′06″ WEST PARALLEL WITH AND 30 FEET DISTANT FROM THE AFOREMENTIONED EAST LINE OF SAID NORTHWEST QUARTER A DISTANCE OF 574.73 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 45°15′37″ WEST A DISTANCE OF 28.16 FEET TO THE NORTHERLY MARGIN OF WEST 36TH AVENUE; THENCE ALONG THE NORTHERLY MARGIN OF WEST 36TH AVENUE NORTH 89°28′52″ WEST A DISTANCE OF 1322.28 FEET TO THE EASTERLY LINE OF PARCEL 2 OF STATUTORY WARRANTY DEED 94-32945; THENCE NORTH 00°31′08″ EAST A DISTANCE OF 200.00 FEET TO THE SOUTHEASTERLY CORNER OF THE PLAT OF

SHADOW RUN DIVISION SIX, AS RECORDED IN VOLUME 15 OF PLATS, AT PAGE 105, AUDITOR'S FILE NUMBER 2000-008628, RECORDS OF BENTON COUNTY WASHINGTON, ALSO BEING THE NORTH LINE OF A PORTION OF LOT 1. SHORT PLAT NUMBER 1568, AUDITOR'S FILE NUMBER 86-11279, AS CONVEYED TO THE KENNEWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT PER QUIT CLAIM DEED 94-15822, RECORDS OF BENTON COUNTY AUDITOR; THENCE NORTH 02°07'56" EAST ALONG THE EAST LINE OF THE AFOREMENTIONED PLAT OF SHADOW RUN DIVISION SIX, AND CONTINUING ALONG THE EAST LINE OF THE PLAT OF SHADOW RUN, DIVISION FIVE, PHASE TWO AS RECORDED IN VOLUME 15 OF PLATS, AT PAGE 101, AUDITOR'S FILE NUMBER 1999-035646, RECORDS OF BENTON COUNTY WASHINGTON, A DISTANCE OF 678.16 FEET TO AN ANGLE POINT ON THE EAST LINE OF THE AFOREMENTIONED PLAT OF SHADOW RUN. DIVISION FIVE. PHASE TWO, AND THE MOST SOUTHWESTERLY CORNER OF LOT 1, PLAT OF TWIN RIVERS SCHOOL SITE AS RECORDED IN VOLUME 14 OF PLATS, AT PAGE 60, AUDITOR'S FILE NUMBER 870369, RECORDS OF BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON; THENCE CONTINUING ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID PLAT NORTH 00°31'08" EAST A DISTANCE OF 411.38 FEET TO THE MOST SOUTHERLY AND SOUTHWESTERLY BOUNDARY OF CITY OF KENNEWICK PARK BOUNDARY, AS RECORDED UNDER AUDITOR'S FILE NUMBER 779375, RECORDS OF BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON; THENCE ALONG SAID PARK BOUNDARY SOUTH 47°24'04" EAST A DISTANCE OF 17.56 FEET TO THE BEGINNING OF A 400.00 FOOT RADIUS CURVE TO THE LEFT; THENCE ALONG SAID CURVE 563.09 FEET THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 80°39'26" TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE WITH A 556.00 FOOT RADIUS CURVE TO THE LEFT; THENCE ALONG SAID CURVE A DISTANCE OF 26.55 FEET THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 2°44'11" TO A POINT ON SAID CURVE AND A POINT ON THE WESTERLY BOUNDARY OF THE PLAT OF TWIN RIVERS NO. 1, AS RECORDED IN VOLUME 14 OF PLATS, AT PAGE 23, AUDITOR'S FILE NUMBER 809418, RECORDS OF BENTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON; THENCE ALONG SAID PLAT BOUNDARY SOUTH 40°47'41" EAST A DISTANCE OF 169.00 FEET RADIALLY TO A POINT ON A 725 FOOT RADIUS CURVE TO THE LEFT; THENCE CONTINUING ALONG SAID PLAT BOUNDARY AND ALSO NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE A DISTANCE OF 34.86 FEET THROUGH A CETNRAL ANGLE OF 2 45'17" (LONG CHORD BEARS NORTH 47°49'40 EAST A DISTANCE OF 34.85 FEET); THENCE CONTINUING ALONG SAID PLAT BOUNDARY SOUTH 43°32'58" EAST A DISTANCE OF 115.00 FEET; THENCE CONTINUING ALONG SAID PLAT BOUNDARY SOUTH 52°49'32" EAST A DISTANCE OF 60.74 FEET; THENCE CONTINUING ALONG SAID PLAT BOUNDARY SOUTH 44°10'22" EAST A DISTANCE OF 115.00 FEET; THENCE CONTINUING ALONG SAID PLAT BOUNDARY SOUTH 27°55'09" WEST A DISTANCE OF 104.23 FEET; THENCE CONTINUING ALONG SAID PLAT BOUNDARY SOUTH 19°25'47" EAST A DISTANCE OF 166.29 FEET; THENCE CONTINUING ALONG SAID PLAT BOUNDARY SOUTH 7°05'14" WEST A DISTANCE OF 65.70 FEET; THENCE CONTINUING ALONG SAID PLAT BOUNDARY SOUTH 17°44'21" EAST A DISTANCE OF 115.00 FEET TO A POINT ON A 836.95 FOOT RADIUS CURVE TO THE RIGHT; THENCE CONTINUING ALONG SAID PLAT BOUNDARY AND ALSO NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE A DISTANCE OF 259.15 FEET THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 17°44'27" (LONG CHORD BEARS NORTH 81°00'08" EAST A DISTANCE OF 258.10 FEET); THENCE CONTINUING ALONG SAID PLAT BOUNDARY SOUTH 89°59'54" EAST A DISTANCE OF 128.22 FEET TO THE TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING AND THE END OF THIS DESCRIPTION.

Property Owners: Kennewick School District

5501 W. Metaline Ave. Kennewick, WA 99336

Applicant: Kennewick School District

5501 W. Metaline Ave. Kennewick, WA 99336

Regulatory Controls:

Comprehensive Plan – Land Use KMC Title 4 – Administrative Procedures KMC Title 18 – Zoning Washington State Environmental Policy Act

COZ Key Application Processing Dates:

N/A
October 16, 2019
October 21, 2019
October 23, 2019
July 11, 2019
November 15, 2019
October 23, 2019
November 17, 2019

Exhibits:

- 1. Staff Report
- 2. Application/Supplemental Information
- 3. Maps
- 4. Environmental Determination 19-04
- 5. Affidavit of Mailing/Mailing List dated November 15, 2019
- 6. McCary email dated 11/18/19 and staff response dated 11/19/19

The site is adjacent to the following zoning districts:

North: Residential, Low (RL); Open Space (OS)

East: Residential, Low (RL); Residential, Suburban (RS)

South: Residential, Low (RL) West: Residential, Low (RL)

Applicable Goals and Policies of the Comprehensive Plan:

Capital Facilities Goal 3: Provide adequate facilities and services to serve new and existing

development at desired service levels.

Capital Facilities Policy 3.4: Coordinate planned capital investments across departments and with non-city-managed service providers.

Kennewick Municipal Code Findings:

The following findings are required to be met in order to approve a change of zone:

KMC 18.51.070(2): Findings:

Findings Required. In order to amend the zoning map, the City Council must find that:

1. The proposed amendment conforms with the comprehensive plan; and

<u>Staff Response:</u> This site is designated Public Facility in the City's comprehensive plan. The Public Facility (PF) zone is an implementing zone of the Public Facility land use designation.

2. Promotes the public necessity, convenience and general welfare; and

<u>Staff Response:</u> As stated in the applicant's application, the proposed rezone will allow the parcels to be combined so that boundary lines do not intersect improvements and future improvements to the school will not.

- 3. The proposed amendment does not impose a burden upon public facilities beyond their capacity to serve or reduce such services to lands, which are deemed unacceptable by the City; and
 - <u>Staff Response:</u> The proposal will not impose a burden upon public facilities beyond their capacity to serve, nor will it reduce service to the service area below the City's established levels of service.
- 4. The proposed amendment is consistent with all applicable provisions of the Kennewick Municipal Code, including those adopted by reference from the Comprehensive Plan; and
 - <u>Staff Response:</u> The proposed amendment is consistent with the applicable provisions of the Kennewick Municipal Code and the Comprehensive Plan. The PF zone implements the Comprehensive Plan's Public Facility land use designation.
- 5. Single Family Residential zoned properties only; Property is adjacent and contiguous (which shall include corner touches and property located across a public right-of-way) to property of the same proposed zoning classification or higher zoning classification.

<u>Staff Response:</u> Not applicable to the proposed change of zone.

Staff Analysis of Proposal & Discussion:

The proposed Change of Zone (COZ 19-05) is a request to change the zone of four parcels of land, approximately 30.02 acres in size located at 3500 S. Vancouver St., from Residential, Suburban (RS) to Public Facility (PF). The applicant has requested the change of zone in order to implement a recently approved Comprehensive Plan Amendment (CPA 19-02) that changed the land use designation from Low Density Residential and Open Space to Public Facility.

The Comprehensive Plan Land Use Designation for the subject property is Public Facility. Pursuant to Table 1 of the Comprehensive Plan, the PF zone is an implementing zoning district of the Public Facility Land Use Designation.

Per KMC 18.03.040(21), "The purpose of the PF district is to provide areas for public and quasi-public facilities, publicly owned or controlled parks and recreation facilities, and governmental buildings and facilities."

This proposal will implement the existing Public Facility land use designation as well as promote the goals and policies of the comprehensive plan.

KMC 18.51.070(2) requires findings to be made to support a change in zoning. The appropriate findings have been made to support this proposed rezone.

Findings:

- 1. The applicant is Kennewick School District, (5501 W. Metaline Ave., Kennewick, WA 99336).
- 2. The property owner is Kennewick School District (1000 W. 4th Ave., Kennewick, WA 99336).
- 3. The proposed change of zone is for parcels numbered 114892030001001, 114892000003003, 114892000003006, and 114892011974006 (3500 S. Vancouver St.).
- 4. The request is to change the zoning from Residential, Suburban (RS) to Public Facility (PF).
- 5. The City's Comprehensive Plan Land Use Designation for the subject property is Public Facility.
- 6. The Public Facility (PF) zoning district is an implementing zone of the Public Facility Comprehensive Plan Land Use Map designation.
- 7. The application was submitted on October 16, 2019 and declared complete for processing on October 21, 2019.
- 8. The application was routed for review to City Departments and outside agencies for comment on October 22, 2019.
- 9. Access to the site is currently provided from S. Vancouver St., W. 36th Ave., W. 34th St., S. Waverly St., and S. Yelm St.
- 10. The City of Kennewick Critical Area maps indicate that there are no critical areas on the site.
- 11. A Determination of Non-Significance issued for CPA 19-02/PLN-2019-00450 was adopted for this proposal on July 11, 2019.
- 12. The Property Posting sign for the public hearing was posted on site October 23, 2019.
- 13. Notice of the public hearing for this application was published in the Tri-City Herald on November 17, 2019. Notices were also mailed to property owners within 300 feet of the site on November 15, 2019.
- 14. The proposed amendment conforms with the comprehensive plan.
- 15. The proposed amendment promotes the public necessity, convenience and general welfare.
- 16. The proposed amendment does not impose a burden upon public facilities beyond their capacity to serve or reduce such services to lands, which are deemed unacceptable by the City.
- 17. The proposed amendment is consistent with all applicable provisions of the Kennewick Municipal Code, including those adopted by reference from the Comprehensive Plan.

Conclusions:

- 1. Approval will implement the Public Facility land use designation of the City of Kennewick Comprehensive Plan.
- 2. Approval promotes the public necessity, convenience and general welfare by implementing the Comprehensive Plan.
- 3. Approval of the proposal will not impose a burden upon public facilities beyond their capacity to serve, nor will it reduce service to the service area below the City's established levels of service.
- 4. The proposed amendment is consistent with the applicable provisions of the Kennewick Municipal Code and the Comprehensive Plan. The PF zone is implements the Comprehensive Plan's Public Facility land use designation.

Recommendation:

Staff has reviewed the application and recommends that the Planning Commission concur with the findings and conclusions contained in staff report COZ 19-05 and recommend APPROVAL to City Council.

Motion:

I move that the Planning Commission concur with the findings and conclusions in staff report COZ 19-05 and recommend APPROVAL to City Council approval of the request.

CITY OF KENNEWICK COMMUNITY PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES APPLICATION (general form)

PROJECT # COZ 19 - 05	PLN-	2019	_	03013	FEE \$ 1063.00
-----------------------	------	------	---	-------	----------------

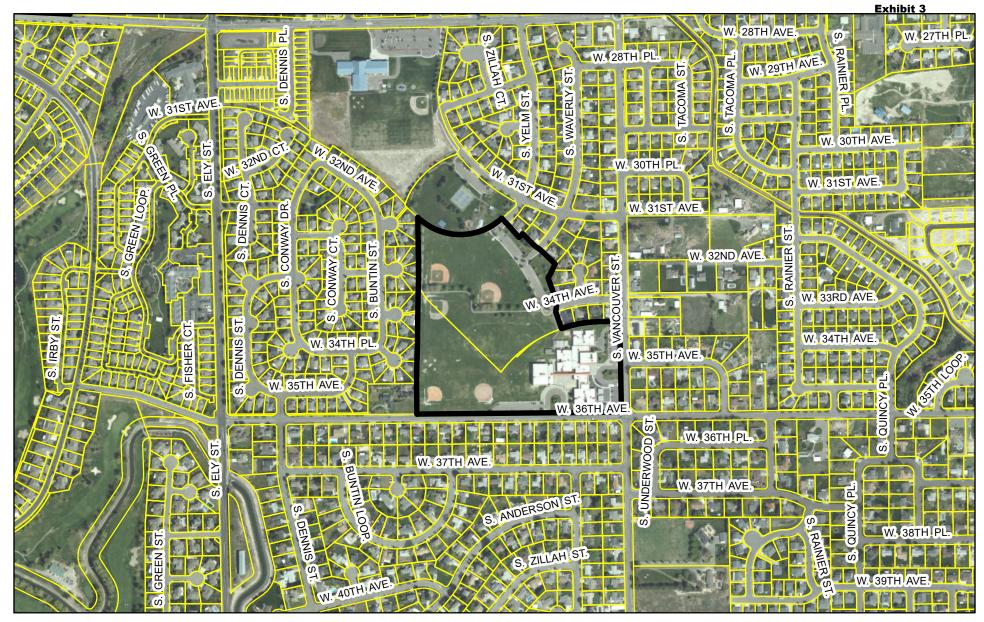
Please completely fill out this form and return it to Community Planning & Development Services, PC 6108, Kennewick, WA 99336, along with the application fee (see fee schedule). Attach a copy of the for the land use application you are submitting. The application submittal must contain all of the information requested on the checklist in order to be processed. <i>Incomplete applications will not be accepted</i>	e checklist mation
Check one of the following for the type of application you are submitting:	
Site Plan Tier 1 Tier 2 Binding Site Plan	
Short Plat Conditional Use Other Change of Zone	
Environmental Determination PLN- 2019 - 00453 Pre Application Meeting PLN	
Applicant: Kennewick School District, Eric Bruce	***************************************
Address: 5501 W Metaline Ave, Kennewick, WA 99336	
Telephone: (509) 222-7027 Cell Phone: Fax: E-mail eric.bruce	@ksd.org
Property Owner (if other than applicant):	
Address:	
Telephone: Cell Phone:E-mail	
SITE INFORMATION /- /489-203 -006 /- 00/ , /- /489 -200 - 0003 -0003 Parcel No0- /489 -201 - /974-006 , /- /489 -200 -003 - 006 Address of property: 3500 S. Vancouver St, Kennewick WA 99337 Number of Existing Parking Spaces _272	
	sq. π.
Height of building: 25 Cubic feet of excavation: N/A Cost of new construction N/A	
Benton County Assessor Market Improvement Value: 2,802,400	5
Description of Project: A change of zone from Low Density Residential to Public Facility	
I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the information provided about and correct. Applicant's Signature Signature of owner or owner's authorized representative	

Change-of-Zone Supplemental Information

The following questions will be reviewed by both the Planning Commission and City Council as a means of assisting in their consideration of change-of-zone requests. Use additional pages if necessary.

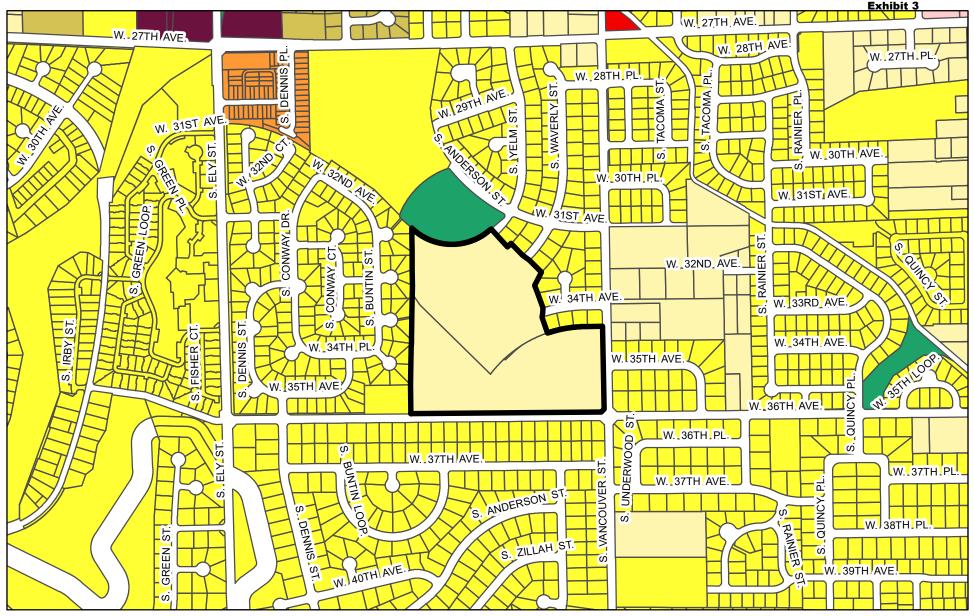
1.	Does the public necessity, convenience, and general welfare require the adoption of the proposed amendment? Please explain:
2.	Are there sites presently available on the market which are correctly zoned for the proposed use? Are these sites within a 1/2 mile of the proposed site? Within 1 mile of the proposed site? If yes, please indicate the general location of the site(s) and the reasons why these sites are not proposed to be utilized:
3.	Is the proposed amendment consistent with the existing land use pattern in the area? Please explain
4.	Are the existing uses, in the area, in conformance with the area's zoning classification? If no, please explain the differences:
5.	Will the proposed amendment create an isolated district, or introduce a more intense land use to the area? Please explain.
6.	Does the existing zoning prohibit reasonable use of the property? Please explain.

7.	Will any residential character, in the immediate area, be adversely affected by the proposed amendment? If yes or maybe, please explain:
8.	Will property values in the vicinity be changed by the proposed amendment? If yes or maybe, please explain:
9.	Will approval of the proposed amendment set a precedent for other similar proposals or uses? Will this deter the use, improvement or development of adjacent property in accordance with the existing Zoning Districts? Please explain:
10.	. Will the proposed amendment encourage more private investments which will be beneficial to the redevelopment of a deteriorated area? Please explain:
11.	. Will the proposed amendment combat any economic segregation and allow greater choice in the market? Please explain.
12.	Will the proposed amendment create conflict between potential land uses and transportation patterns? Or safety concerns? Please explain:
Su	mmary of City forms required:
	plication – General Form
	ange of Zone Supplemental Information vironmental and Salmonids Checklist (SEPA)

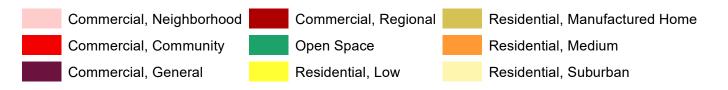


COZ 19-05/PLN-2019-03013 Kennewick School District





COZ 19-05/PLN-2019-03013 Kennewick School District







CITY OF KENNEWICK DETERMINATION OF NON-SIGNIFICANCE

FILE/PROJECT NUMBER: PLN-2019-00450, CPA 19-02

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSAL: A comprehensive plan amendment for 4 parcels to public facilities. After the comprehensive plan is changed, we will request a rezone from the current zoning to public facilities. The last step will be to consolidate the parcels into one parcel through a lot consolidation process..

PROPONENT: Kennewick School District

Though is no commont new and fourthis DNC

LOCATION OF PROPOSAL, INCLUDING STREET ADDRESS, IF ANY: 3500 S. Vancouver Street. located at Horse Heaven Middle School.

LEAD AGENCY: City of Kennewick

DETERMINATION: The City of Kennewick has determined that this proposal does not have a probable significant adverse impact on the environment. An Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) will not be required under RCW 43.21C.030(2)(c). This decision was made after review of a completed environmental checklist and other information on file with the City. This information is available to the public on request. Application for other required permits may require further review under SEPA procedures.

X	There is no comment period for this סיי	NS.		
	This DNS is issued after using the optio	nal DNS process in WAC	C 197-11-355. There is no further comment per	riod
on the	e DNS.			
	This DNS is issued under 197-11-340(2	2); the City will not act o	on this proposal for fifteen days from the date	
below	. Comments must be submitted by	. After the	ne review period has elapsed, all comments	
receiv	ed will be evaluated and the DNS will be	retained, modified, or v	withdrawn as required by SEPA regulations.	
RESPO	ONSIBLE OFFICIAL: Gregory McCormick, A	AICP		
POSIT	TION/TITLE: Community Planning Director	r		
ADDR	ESS: 210 W 6th Ave., P.O. Box 6108, Kenr	newick, WA 99336		
PHON	IE: (509) 585-4463			
(Reviev		to the checklist have be	een made on the attached Environmental Chec	klist
This D	NS is subject to the attached conditions:			
ΧΙ	No conditions.			
	See attached condition(s).		Gregory J. W. Cornick	
Date:	July 11, 2019	Signature:	100 / / /	

Appeal: An appeal of this determination must be submitted to the Community Planning Department within fourteen (14) calendar days after the date issued. This appeal must be written and make specific factual objections to the City's threshold determination. Appeals shall be conducted in conformance with Section 4.12.090(9) of the Kennewick Municipal Code and the required fees pursuant to the City's adopted Fee Schedule shall be paid at time of appeal submittal.

Copies of this DNS were mailed to:

- Dept. of EcologyWA Dept of Fish & Wildlife
- WSDOT
- Yakama Nation
- CTUIR
- Project File



NOTIFICATION OF MAILING

1, Melinda Diller	on
Mailed 129 copies of 1	H40)
for <u>CDZ 19-05</u>	
to Appl. pop. Dunes Wi	n 300'
as shown on the attached list.	COZ 19-05 / PLN-2019-03013 3500 S VANCOUVER ST
MARCIA	RS TO PF KNUTZEN ENGINEERING
Signature	

KENNEWICK PLANNING COMMISSION NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

December 2, 2019 6:30 p.m.

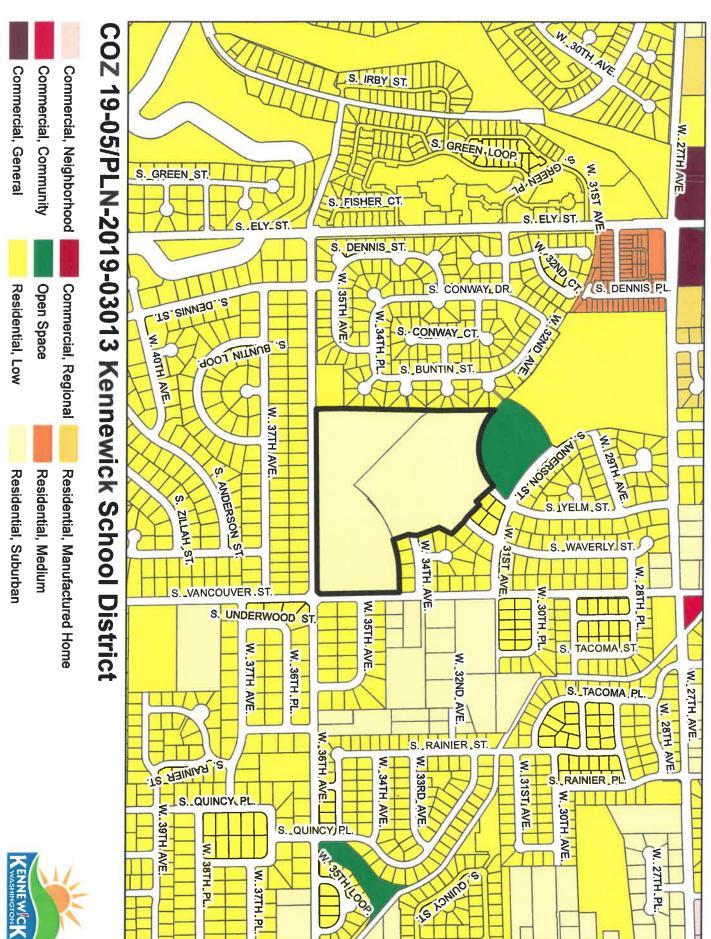
The Kennewick Planning Commission will hold a Public Hearing on December 2, 2019, at City Hall Council Chambers, 210 West 6th Avenue, at 6:30 p.m. or as soon as possible thereafter, to receive public comment on a proposed change of zone. Staff will be presenting their analysis and the Planning Commission will make a recommendation to the City Council on the item.

Proposal – COZ 19-05/PLN-2019-03013 – Proposes to change the zoning of 30.02 acres from Residential, Suburban (RS) to Public Facility (PF). The site is located at 3500 S. Vancouver St.

Proponent - Kennewick School District

Comment Period – Written comments may be submitted via email to Anthony Muai at amuai@ci.kennewick.wa.us. Comments may also be mailed to 210 W. 6th Ave., Kennewick, WA 99336 on or before the hearing date or presented at the hearing.

The City of Kennewick welcomes full participation in public meetings by all citizens. No qualified individual with a disability shall be excluded or denied the benefit of participating in such meetings. If you wish to use auxiliary aids or require assistance to comment at this public meeting, please contact Melinda Didier at (509) 585-4275 or TDD (509) 585-4425 or through the Washington Relay Service Center TTY at #711 at least ten days prior to the date of the meeting to make arrangements for special needs.



KENNEWICK WA 99337

		Exhibit 5
37	37	37
JED S & KIMBERLY V BERNA	MARC G & JOYCE A MILLER	MARLYN J & JOYCE STETZEL
3305 S VANCOUVER ST	3309 S VANCOUVER ST	910 S HIGHLAND DR
KENNEWICK WA 99337	KENNEWICK WA 99337-3747	KENNEWICK WA 99337
37	37	37
NIKOLAY SLUPACHIK	DEANGELO & KIMBERLY A NELSON	EDWIN F & CARRIE S BAYHA
3706 W 19TH CT	2007 W 35TH AVE	2009 W 35TH AVE
KENNEWICK WA 99338	KENNEWICK WA 99337	KENNEWICK WA 99337-3720
37	37	37
WILLIAM E & COLLEEN F KEITH	HOLLY M TOBIN	NORADINO TREJO TREJO
2011 W 35TH AVE	2012 W 36TH AVE	2010 W 36TH AVE
KENNEWICK WA 99337-3720	KENNEWICK WA 99337-3733	KENNEWICK WA 99337
37	37	37
STEVEN L & SHELLY D HATHAWAY	JAMES F & REGINA R JAMIESON	CHERYL LYNN WILKINSON
2008 W 36TH	3435 S VANCOUVER ST	806 S NELSON ST
KENNEWICK WA 99337	KENNEWICK WA 99337-3748	KENNEWICK WA 99336-9323
KEINEWICK W. 195557	KEMILEWICK WY 33337 3740	KENNEWICK WA 33330 3323
37	37	37
PHYLISS I BAUR	SCHOOL DISTRICT #17, KENNEWICK	SCHOOL DISTRICT #17, KENNEWICK
2008 W 35TH AVE	1000 W 4TH AVE	1000 W 4TH AVE
KENNEWICK WA 99337-3719	KENNEWICK WA 99336	KENNEWICK WA 99336
37	37	37
SCHOOL DISTRICT #17, KENNEWICK	OF KENNEWICK CITY	MADGE PETERSON
1000 W 4TH AVE	PO BOX 6108	2500 W 36TH AVE
KENNEWICK WA 99336	KENNEWICK WA 99336-0108	KENNEWICK WA 99337-3109
KEMILEWICK WY 55550	KEIME WICK WASSESS CLOS	KEIMEWICK WA 33337 3203
37	37	37
LUTHERAN CHURCH, BETHLEHEM	TEDDY J WOODCOCK	TRUSTEES JERRY C & LORNA
2505 W 27TH AVE	3300 S VANCOUVER ST	MIKKELSEN
KENNEWICK WA 99337	KENNEWICK WA 99337-3747	2100 W 34TH AVE
		KENNEWICK WA 99337
37	37	37
DONNA M HAVENS	OSCAR M & SOLEDAD A DELACRUZ	ANGEL & LUBICA VENEGAS
2101 W 34TH AVE	2103 W 34TH AVE	2105 W 34TH AVE
KENNEWICK WA 99337	KENNEWICK WA 99337	KENNEWICK WA 99337
37	37	37
GERALD E SKAARE	KAY KUON	DARRELL L & MARIA J SCOTT
2107 W 34TH AVE	2104 W 34TH AVE	2102 W 34TH AVE
KENNEWICK WA 99337	KENNEWICK WA 99337-3007	KENNEWICK WA 99337-3007
INCIMINE VALICIE AND 32331	REMAINS AND 3231-2001	WEINIAENNICK ANY 22991-2001
37	37	37
HERMANN T & BETSY B GREEN	CECIL M SHERMAN	MENDOZA JAIME & JOANA DIAZ
3303 S VANCOUVER PL	3301 S VANCOUVER PL	2105 W 31ST AVE
MENNIEW MONTH OF THE	VENDELA (IOV 11/4 00007	MENTALE MANAGEMENT

KENNEWICK WA 99337

KENNEWICK WA 99337

		Exhibit 5
37	37	37
LARRY A STUBBLEFIELD	KYLE H & MELISSA D MAMIYA	STEVEN P & KELLE M AIRHART
3302 S VANCOUVER PL	7428 S 128TH ST	3306 S VANCOUVER PL
KENNEWICK WA 99337-3031	SEATTLE WA 98178	KENNEWICK WA 99337-3031
REMINE WICK WA 99557-5051	SEATTLE WA 30176	KEININE WICK WA 3337-3031
37	37	37
TIMOTHY S TIMMONS	MARK S & MARCELLA R GEORGE	JENNIFER CUSTER
64612 ELM RD WEST	3415 S GARFIELD ST	2107 W 31ST AVE
RICHLAND WA 99353	KENNEWICK WA 99337-3024	KENNEWICK WA 99337-3002
37	37	37
RICHARD SANTOS ESTRADA	KRISTINA J SCHRADER	DANIEL F MAYER
3012 S WAVERLY ST	342 E SUNSET DR	3116 S WAVERLY STREET
KENNEWICK WA 99336	BURBANK WA 99323	KENNEWICK WA 99337
37	37	37
TYLER J & MARISSA E MAKEEFF	GEORGE R & KATHRYN ARMSTRONG	SYS MICHAEL P & HUFF DASHIA M
3107 S YELM ST	2203 W 31ST AVE	VANDER
KENNEWICK WA 99337-3034	KENNEWICK WA 99337-3004	2202 W 31ST AVE
KENNEWICK W/(3333/ 3034	REMITER W// 33337 3004	KENNEWICK WA 99337
37	37	37
JASON W & LISA O ELLSWORTH	DAVID L & CHRISY L MCCARY	SHARON L CIARLO
2300 W 31ST AVE	2302 W 31ST AVE	2502 W 32ND AVE
KENNEWICK WA 99337-3005	KENNEWICK WA 99337-3005	KENNEWICK WA 99337
37	37	37
MARK A & JEANNE M BAKKER	THOMAS D BOSQUET	TRUSTEES GREG & ELIZABETH B
2506 W 32ND AVE	3018 S ANDERSON ST	CASTRO
KENNEWICK WA 99337	KENNEWICK WA 99337	348 CLOVERNOOK ST
		RICHLAND WA 99352-9502
37	37	37
GERALD P & KIMBERLY I MORAN	ALLEN A & JESSICA L MADSEN	PAUL J & TERI J THOMPSON
3207 S BUNTIN ST	3211 S BUNTIN ST	3215 S BUNTIN ST
KENNEWICK WA 99337	KENNEWICK WA 99337	KENNEWICK WA 99337
KEMILEWICK WA 33337	KEMMEWICK WW 33337	KENNEWICK WA 33337
37	37	37
SHAWN T & JESSICA A HARPER	MUTHANNA A SABER	GREGORY G & LORETTA B FALK
3219 S BUNTIN ST	3223 S BUNTIN ST	3305 S BUNTIN ST
KENNEWICK WA 99337	KENNEWICK WA 99337	KENNEWICK WA 99337
37	37	37
DAVID AARON & SHANNON ANNE BIBE	ANDREW & GARCIA ZAMBURR	ROLAND & KATIE SUITONU
3309 S BUNTIN ST	SPORCICH	3317 SOUTH BUNTIN STREET
KENNEWICK WA 99337-3172	3313 S BUNTIN STREET	KENNEWICK WA 99337
	KENNEWICK WA 99337	
37	37	37
RANDALL A & MARSHA W LUMSDEN	STEVEN M & DIANE M OSS	KYLE M & MANDY D BATEMAN
3321 SOUTH BUNTIN STREET	3325 S BUNTIN ST	3329 S BUNTIN ST
KENNEWICK WA 99337	KENNEWICK WA 99337	KENNEWICK WA 99337

27	27	Exhibit 5
37 HEATHER ANN DEGRAAF	37 JR ROGER C & DEANNE R HOLLENBECK,	37 MICHAEL L & CHERYL P SPRADLING
2501 W 34TH AVE	2500 W 34TH AVE	3304 S BUNTIN ST
KENNEWICK WA 99337-3175	KENNEWICK WA 99337-3175	KENNEWICK WA 99337
37	37	37
DREW HERBERT HANBERG	DAVID D & ALISON ROSS	HOI YUEN & NGUN CHING LAU
3300 S BUNTIN STREET	3216 S BUNTIN STREET	3202 S BUNTIN ST
KENNEWICK WA 99337	KENNEWICK WA 99337	KENNEWICK WA 99337
37	37	37
RUN HOMEOWNERS ASSOC SHADOW	RODGER H & SANDRA J SCHULTZ	MATTHEW T & AMY L STAYROOK
PO BOX 6388	3409 S BUNTIN CT	3413 S BUNTIN ST
KENNEWICK WA 99336	KENNEWICK WA 99337-3174	KENNEWICK WA 99337
37	37	37
JOSHUA A MENDOZA	THOMAS H COYNE	DONALD R & MARY D BYER
508 N NEVADA ST	3419 S BUNTIN ST	3421 S BUNTIN STREET
KENNEWICK WA 99336	KENNEWICK WA 99337-3173	KENNEWICK WA 99337
37	37	37
EINAR OFFERDAHL	SHANNA MARISCAL	MARK E & RACHEL Q HARRISON
3425 S BUNTIN STREET	3429 S BUNTIN CT	3433 S BUNTIN CT
KENNEWICK WA 99337	KENNEWICK WA 99337	KENNEWICK WA 99337-3174
37	37	37
GENE W & BETH L LUCZYNSKI	RICHARD WAYNE & LYNDSEY ANNE	DAVID C & KATHERINE E SMITH
3435 S BUNTIN CT	JENSEN	3440 S BUNTIN CT
KENNEWICK WA 99337	3439 S BUNTIN COURT	KENNEWICK WA 99337
	KENNEWICK WA 99337	
37	37	37
ROXANNA S BOWLIN	KENNEDY K TAYLOR	JEREMY J & LAUREN N GARRETT
3438 S BUNTIN CT	3436 S BUNTIN CT	3432 S BUNTIN CT
KENNEWICK WA 99337	KENNEWICK WA 99337	KENNEWICK WA 99337
37	37	37
DANIEL W & ANGELA R MATSON	RYAN W ENGEL	HAROLD C SARGENT
3424 S BUNTIN ST	3418 S BUNTIN STREET	3412 S BUNTIN ST
KENNEWICK WA 99337	KENNEWICK WA 99337	KENNEWICK WA 99337
27		
37	37	37
WILLIAM D & TIFFANY A NELSON 3406 S BUNTIN ST	RUN HOMEOWNERS ASSOC SHADOW PO BOX 6388	RUN HOMEOWNERS ASSOC SHADOW PO BOX 6388
KENNEWICK WA 99337	KENNEWICK WA 99336	KENNEWICK WA 99336
CENTERTION ITT JUGGE		ACTUAL VIOL VAN 2220
37	37	37
JOHN B & KARIN J HOGG	STEPHEN P & GEANINE B FROST	CYNTHIA J MAIN
2501 W 35TH AVE	2505 W 35TH AVE	2106 W 37TH AVE
KENNEWICK WA 99336	KENNEWICK WA 99336	KENNEWICK WA 99337

		Exhibit 5			
37	37	37			
DASHIA M BASS	TRUSTEE JANICE R DENO	DEREK A CAP			
2104 W 37TH AVE	2102 W 37TH AVE	2100 W 37TH AVE			
KENNEWICK WA 99337-3115	KENNEWICK WA 99337-3115	KENNEWICK WA 99337			
37	37	37			
REX HOWARD & ELDA S FLAUCHER	MICHAEL D TAYLOR	ANDREW B & MELANIE J CHAPIN			
3602 S VANCOUVER ST	2405 W 19TH AVE	2103 W 36TH AVE			
KENNEWICK WA 99337-3826	KENNEWICK WA 99337	KENNEWICK WA 99337-3147			
		KEINIEN VI, 33337 3147			
37	37	37			
ISAAC GAMEZ	TROY S & CYNTHIA A WILLIS	BENJAMIN D & RACHEL R HOLLAND			
619 N VOLLAND CT	2503 W 36TH AVE	2501 W 36TH AVE			
KENNEWICK WA 99336	KENNEWICK WA 99337-3110	KENNEWICK WA 99337-3110			
37	37	37			
CAREY WILLIAM STEPHEN BELSHAW	MARIO G & SAMANTHA J PEREZ	ANGEL L TRUMP			
2407 W 36TH AVENUE	2405 WEST 36TH AVE	2403 W 36TH AVE			
KENNEWICK WA 99337	KENNEWICK WA 99338	KENNEWICK WA 99337-3108			
RETUREWICK WA 33337	REIVINE VICK WA 33336	KLININEWICK WA 33337-3100			
37	37	37			
JAMES J WADSWORTH	MEAGAN NICOLE MEACHAM	TIFFANY WHITELATCH			
2401 W 36TH AVE	2307 W 36TH AVE	2305 W 36TH AVE			
KENNEWICK WA 99337-3108	KENNEWICK WA 99337	KENNEWICK WA 99337-3106			
37	37	37			
STEPHEN J & RENEE R POTTLE	MICHAEL JOHN SALANCY	CAMMY DEE PRICE			
2303 W 36TH AVE	2301 W 36TH AVE	2207 W 36TH AVE			
KENNEWICK WA 99337-3106	KENNEWICK WA 99337-3106	KENNEWICK WA 99337			
REININEWICK WA 9937-3100	KLINICK WA 5537-3100	REMINEVAICE WA 99557			
37	37	37			
AMANDA BLAKE	KENNETH C SWEARENGIN	JOSHUA ROSAS			
2205 W 36TH AVE	2203 W 36TH AVE	2201 W 36TH AVE			
KENNEWICK WA 99337-3149	KENNEWICK WA 99336	KENNEWICK WA 99337			
37	37	27			
CHAD W & ABBIE ELLIOT		37			
2107 W 36TH AVE	GLENN A & CATHRYNE A BRANDNER 2108 W 37TH AVE	BRADLEY & SHANDRA M SWARTSWALTER			
KENNEWICK WA 99337-3147	KENNEWICK WA 99337-3115	2202 W 37TH AVENUE			
KENNEWICK WA 33337-3147	REINIAL WICK WA 99337-3113	KENNEWICK WA 99337			
37	37	37			
RAY M & DIANE M NEHLS	JAMES E & KRIS D GARLAND	MICHAEL DENNIS MILLER			
2204 W 37TH AVE	4506 S QUINCY PL	2208 W 37TH AVE			
KENNEWICK WA 99337-3116	KENNEWICK WA 99337-3937	KENNEWICK WA 99337			
27	27	27			
SSEAN S HILL CANALYEY BARATONE	37	37			
C SEAN & JULI L CAWVEY BARATONE	BRADEN & JENNIFER NELSON	TRAVIS J DETERING			
2302 W 37TH AVE	2304 W 37TH AVE	2306 W 37TH AVE			
KENNEWICK WA 99337	KENNEWICK WA 99337-3117	KENNEWICK WA 99337-3117			

Exhibit 5

3/
TAMARA G BROWN
2308 W 37TH AVE
KENNEWICK WA 99337-3117

37 BRIAN D EISENBARTH 2406 W 37TH AVE KENNEWICK WA 99337-3118

37 ROBERT & KIMBERLIE TAYLOR 2504 W 37TH AVE KENNEWICK WA 99337-3119

37 DUSTIN W & TEONA M GOLDING 4481 NORTHLAKE DR WEST RICHLAND WA 99353

37 NIKOLAY & LIDIYA SLUPACHIK 3706 W 19TH COURT KENNEWICK WA 99338

COZ 19-05 / PLN-2019-03013 3500 S VANCOUVER ST RS TO PF KNUTZEN ENGINEERING 37 DENNIS J & E MAXINE PARK 2402 W 37TH AVE KENNEWICK WA 99337

37
WALTER J & NANCY I HOLLE
2408 W 37TH AVE
KENNEWICK WA 99337-3118

37 DAVID J ASHLEY 3604 S UNDERWOOD ST KENNEWICK WA 99337-3819

37 MATTHEW S & AMBER L LEWIS 8909 GRANDVIEW DR PASCO WA 99301

37 KNUTZEN ENGINEERING 5401 RIDGELINE DR #160 KENNEWICK WA 99338 37 LARRY J & DEBRA A ROSANE 2404 W 37TH AVE KENNEWICK WA 99337-3118

37 RICHARD L & AMBER L WITHERS 2502 W 37TH AVE KENNEWICK WA 99337-3119

37 ANN M CHOJNACKI 3602 S UNDERWOOD ST KENNEWICK WA 99337-3819

37 MIKHAIL Y & ANNA L DOROSHCHUK 3357 S VANCOUVER STREET KENNEWICK WA 99337

37 KENNEWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT #17 1000 W 4TH AVE KENNEWICK WA 99336 From: Anthony Muai

To: "David McCary"

Subject: RE: COZ 19-05/PLN-2019-03013

Date: Tuesday, November 19, 2019 10:01:48 AM

Mr. McCary,

In order for KSD to change the zoning, they first had to change the underlying land use designation. That is what the hearing was for in August. The City Council approved the land use change in October at their regular meeting on 10/15. Council asked several questions of staff regarding why there was neighborhood opposition to the change and I explained the complaints that were posed at the hearing. No testimony is taken at the Council meeting on items that have already had a public hearing so they based their decision on the record established at the Planning Commission. This rezone is a necessary follow up to the land use change so that the existing zoning and land use designation are consistent.

The change to Public Facility will allow KSD to build school facilities consistent with what is there currently. I do not know whether or not a school district employee will be there but I will recommend that one is.

If you have any other questions, please let me know.

Anthony Muai, AICP
City of Kennewick
Community Planning Department/Senior Planner
O: 509.585.4386 | F: 509.585.4442
anthony.muai@ci.kennewick.wa.us

----Original Message-----

From: David McCary <davidlmccary@gmail.com> Sent: Monday, November 18, 2019 8:27 PM

To: Anthony Muai <anthony.muai@ci.kennewick.wa.us>

Subject: COZ 19-05/PLN-2019-03013

Mr. Muai,

Revived the notification regarding the KSD attempting to change the zoning for the second time in 4 months at Horse Heaven Middle School. The question I have is, changing the zoning from Residential, Suburban to "Public Facility" allow them to build what type of facilities? Will there be a representative from the school district at this meeting. NOT their engineer but an actual school district employee. They sent the engineer last time to falsify as much information as possible.

Sent from my iPhone

Planning Commission Action Summary COZ 19-05/PLN-2019-03013 (RS to PF)

The Kennewick Planning Commission conducted a public hearing on December 2, 2019 at Kennewick City Hall. All interested parties were invited to come before the Commission and be heard. After reviewing the staff report and all oral and written facts and opinions, Commissioner Rettig moved that the Planning Commission concur with the findings and conclusions in the staff report and recommend to City Council approval of the request.

Findings

- 1. The applicant is Kennewick School District, (5501 W. Metaline Ave., Kennewick, WA 99336).
- 2. The property owner is Kennewick School District (1000 W. 4th Ave., Kennewick, WA 99336).
- 3. The proposed change of zone is for parcels numbered 114892030001001, 114892000003003, 114892000003006, and 114892011974006 (3500 S. Vancouver St.).
- 4. The request is to change the zoning from Residential, Suburban (RS) to Public Facility (PF).
- 5. The City's Comprehensive Plan Land Use Designation for the subject property is Public Facility.
- 6. The Public Facility (PF) zoning district is an implementing zone of the Public Facility Comprehensive Plan Land Use Map designation.
- 7. The application was submitted on October 16, 2019 and declared complete for processing on October 21, 2019.
- 8. The application was routed for review to City Departments and outside agencies for comment on October 22, 2019.
- 9. Access to the site is currently provided from S. Vancouver St., W. 36th Ave., W. 34th St., S. Waverly St., and S. Yelm St.
- 10. The City of Kennewick Critical Area maps indicate that there are no critical areas on the site.
- 11. A Determination of Non-Significance issued for CPA 19-02/PLN-2019-00450 was adopted for this proposal on July 11, 2019.
- 12. The Property Posting sign for the public hearing was posted on site October 23, 2019.
- 13. Notice of the public hearing for this application was published in the Tri-City Herald on November 17, 2019. Notices were also mailed to property owners within 300 feet of the site on November 15, 2019.
- 14. The proposed amendment conforms with the comprehensive plan.
- 15. The proposed amendment promotes the public necessity, convenience and general welfare.
- 16. The proposed amendment does not impose a burden upon public facilities beyond their capacity to serve or reduce such services to lands, which are deemed unacceptable by the City.
- 17. The proposed amendment is consistent with all applicable provisions of the Kennewick Municipal Code, including those adopted by reference from the Comprehensive Plan.

Conclusions

- 1. Approval will implement the Public Facility land use designation of the City of Kennewick Comprehensive Plan.
- 2. Approval promotes the public necessity, convenience and general welfare by implementing the Comprehensive Plan.
- 3. Approval of the proposal will not impose a burden upon public facilities beyond their capacity to serve, nor will it reduce service to the service area below the City's established levels of service.
- 4. The proposed amendment is consistent with the applicable provisions of the Kennewick Municipal Code and the Comprehensive Plan. The PF zone is implements the Comprehensive Plan's Public Facility land use designation.

The motion was seconded by Commissioner Stolle. The motion passed unanimously, with Commissioners Helgeson, Rettig, Stolle, and Vice Chairman Morris all in favor. Commissioners Hempstead, Moore and Chairman Pacheco were excused.

	_				1			
Council Agen			Council Dat	e 12/17/20	019	Consent Agend	a 🗌	
Coversheet	/ Igorida Itolii Typo	Ordinance				Ordinance/Reso	o 🗶	
	Subject	COZ 19-06 Knutzen Engineering (CC to RM)				Public Mtg / Hrg	n 🖂	
	Ordinance/Reso #	5848	Contract	#			<i>9</i>	
	Project #	COZ 19-06	Permit	# PLN-20	19-03015	Other		
KENNEW CK	Department	Planning				Quasi-Judicial	X	
Recommendation	- 1							
The Planning Commi Motion for Consider I move to adopt Ordin		of COZ 19-06.						
Summary		mar Cirola Ona	Dranautica	I C. bas an	مانما دم مامم	the	40	
Knutzen Engineering, on behalf of the property owner Circle One Properties, LLC, has applied to change the zoning of a 4.48 acre lot from Commercial, Community (CC) to Residential, Medium Density (RM). The RM zone is an implementing zoning district of the Medium Density Residential Comprehensive Plan Land Use Designation and the request is consistent with the comprehensive plan. The requested rezone is a follow-up land use action to the comprehensive plan amendment that Council approved for the site in October 2019. The subject parcel is located at 3605 S. Zintel Way. The adjacent properties are zoned CC; Residential, Low Density (RL); Residential, Suburban (RS) and Open Space (OS). The Planning Commission held a public hearing to review the proposal on December 2, 2019. At the hearing, staff presented an overview of the staff report. The applicant provided testimony on the proposal. No other parties spoke on the proposal. The Planning Commission voted 4 to 0 to recommend approval of COZ 19-06 to City Council.								
<u>Alternatives</u>								
None recommended								
Fiscal Impact								
None at this time								
Through	Anthony Dec 05, 16:19:46 (4 •				
Dept Head Approval	Gregory Mc Dec 06, 08:39:11 (Cormick		Attachments.	Staff Report Planning Commision A Presentation Ordinance	ction Summary		
City Mgr Approval	Marie M Dec 11, 18:05:21 (•)	Reco Requ				

City Council Meeting

CHANGE of ZONE COZ 19-06

December 17, 2019



Application Summary

Applicant(s): Knutzen Engineering

Owner: Circle One Properties, LLC

Proposal: Rezone 1 parcel from Commercial, Community (CC)

to Residential, Medium (RM)

Comprehensive Plan Designation: Medium Density

Residential

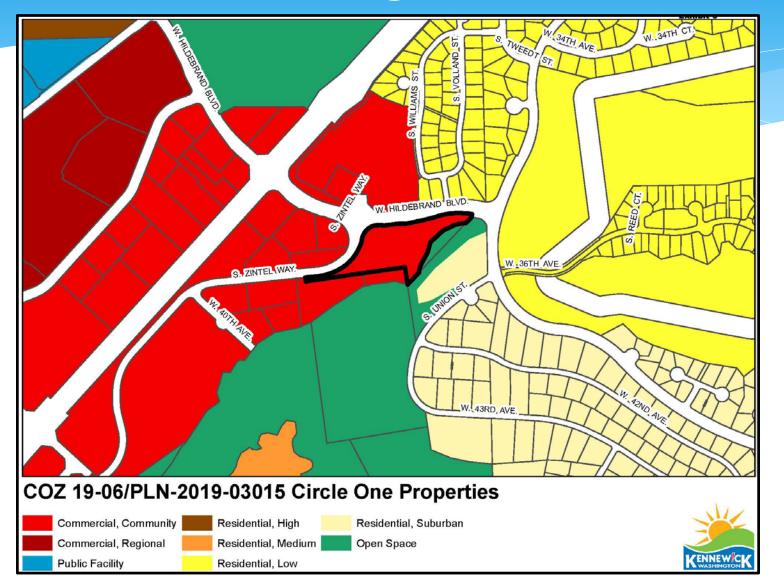
Location: 3605 S. Zintel Way

Property Size: 4.48 acres

Vicinity Map



Zoning Map



Property History

• On October 15, 2019, the City Council approved Ordinance 5833 and amended the site's land use designation to Medium Density Residential.

Permitted Uses

The CC zone allows for multiple types of commercial uses.

The RM zone allows both single-family and multi-family residences.

Change of Zone Findings KMC 18.51.070(2)

- (a) The proposed amendment conforms with the comprehensive plan.
- (b) Promotes the public necessity, convenience and general welfare.
- (c) The proposed amendment does not impose a burden upon public facilities beyond their capacity to serve or reduce such services to lands which are deemed unacceptable by the City.
- (d) The proposed amendment is consistent with all applicable provisions of the Kennewick Municipal Code, including those adopted by reference from the Comprehensive Plan.
- (e) Single Family Residential zoned properties only; Property is adjacent and contiguous (which shall include corner touches and property located across a public right-of-way) to property of the same proposed zoning classification or higher zoning classification.

Recommendation

The Planning Commission recommends that the City Council approve COZ 19-06.

CITY OF KENNEWICK ORDINANCE NO. 5848

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE ZONING CLASSIFICATION OF CERTAIN REAL PROPERTY WITHIN THE CITY OF KENNEWICK LOCATED AT 3605 SOUTH ZINTEL WAY FROM COMMERCIAL, COMMUNITY (CC) TO RESIDENTIAL, MEDIUM (RM) (COZ 19-06, CIRCLE ONE PROPERTIES, LLC)

THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF KENNEWICK, WASHINGTON, DO ORDAIN AS FOLLOWS:

<u>Section 1</u>. Ordinance No. 3001, as amended, the zoning ordinance of the City of Kennewick and the accompanying zoning map of the City of Kennewick being part of said ordinance shall be and hereby is changed from Commercial, Community (CC) to Residential, Medium (RM) for the real property described as follows:

Parcel No. 1-1689-401-3188-001:

Section 16, Township 8, Range 29 Quarter SE; Short Plat #3188, Lot 1, recorded 3/25/2009, under Auditor's File No. 2009-007777. Recorded in Volume 1 of Short Plats, Page 3188, Records of Benton County, Washington. (Amending Short Plat 3085).

<u>Section 2</u>. The City Council finds the amendments described in Section 1 above are in conformance with the Comprehensive Plan of the City.

<u>Section 3</u>. Severability Clause. If any provision of this amendatory ordinance or its application to any persons or circumstances is held invalid, the remainder of the act or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected.

<u>Section 4.</u> The Responsible Official for the State Environmental Policy Act has determined that the proposal will not have a probable significant adverse impact on the quality of the environment.

<u>Section 5</u>. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect five (5) days from and after its approval, passage and publication as required by law.

PASSED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF KENNEWICK, WASHINGTON, this 17th day of December, 2019, and signed in authentication of its passage this 17th day of December, 2019.

DON BRITAIN, Mayor	

Attest:	
TERRI L. WRIGHT, City Clerk	ORDINANCE NO. 5848 filed and recorded in the office of the City Clerk of the City of Kennewick, Washington this 18 th day of December, 2019.
Approved as to form:	
LISA BEATON, City Attorney	TERRI L. WRIGHT, City Clerk
DATE OF PUBLICATION	



COMMUNITY PLANNING DEPARTMENT

STAFF REPORT AND RECOMMENDATION TO THE PLANNING COMMISSION

FILE NO: COZ 19-06/PLN-2019-03015

Report Date: November 15, 2019

Hearing Date & Location: December 2, 2019, Kennewick City Hall

Report Prepared By: Anthony Muai, AICP

Senior Planner

Report Reviewed By: Gregory McCormick, AICP

Planning Director

Summary Recommendation: The City of Kennewick Planning Staff RECOMMENDS that Change of

Zone 19-06 be APPROVED.

Summary of Proposal: A Change of Zone from Commercial, Community (CC) to Residential,

Medium (RM) for 1 parcel of land 4.48 acres in size.

Proposal Location: 3605 S. Zintel Way

Legal Description: Parcel No. 116894013188001

Section 16 Township 8 Range 29 Quarter SE; Short Plat #3188, Lot 1, recorded 3/25/2009, under Auditor's File No. 2009-007777. Recorded in Volume 1 of Short Plats, page 3188, records of Benton County, Washington. (Amending

Short Plat 3085).

Property Owners: Circle One Properties, LLC

18706 S. Clodfelter Rd. Kennewick, WA 99338

Applicant: Knutzen Engineering

5401 Ridgeline Dr. Kennewick, WA 99338

Regulatory Controls:

Comprehensive Plan – Land Use KMC Title 4 – Administrative Procedures KMC Title 18 – Zoning Washington State Environmental Policy Act

COZ Key Application Processing Dates:

Pre-Application/Feasibility Meeting	N/A
Application Submittal	October 16, 2019
Determination of Completeness Issued	October 21, 2019
Notice of Application Posted	October 23, 2019
SEPA Determination (Adoption of DNS for CPA 19-10)	July 11, 2019
Date of Mailed Notice of Public Hearing	November 15, 2019
Property Posting Sign for Public Hearing	October 23, 2019
Date of Published Notice of Public Hearing	November 17, 2019

Exhibits:

- Staff Report
- 2. Application/Supplemental Information
- 3. Maps
- 4. Environmental Determination 19-16
- 5. Affidavit of Mailing/Mailing List dated November 15, 2019

The site is adjacent to the following zoning districts:

North: Residential, Low (RL); Commercial, Community (CC)

East: Residential, Suburban (RS); Open Space (OS)

South: Residential, Suburban (RS); Open Space (OS); Commercial, Community (CC)

West: Commercial, Community (CC)

Applicable Goals and Policies of the Comprehensive Plan:

Residential Goal 4: Provide more housing opportunities near commercial, transit and

employment.

Residential Policy 4.2: Encourage residential development within commercial areas. Commercial Goal 3: Create a balanced system of commercial facilities reflecting

neighborhood, community, and regional needs.

Commercial Policy 3.4: Support mixed residential/commercial development in all Commercial

districts in a manner that is compatible with nearby uses.

Kennewick Municipal Code Findings:

The following findings are required to be made in order to approve a change of zone:

KMC 18.51.070(2): Findings:

Findings Required. In order to amend the zoning map, the City Council must find that:

1. The proposed amendment conforms with the comprehensive plan; and

<u>Staff Response:</u> This site is designated Medium Density Residential in the City's comprehensive plan. The Residential, Medium (RM) zone is an implementing zone of the Medium Density Residential land use designation.

- 2. Promotes the public necessity, convenience and general welfare; and
 - <u>Staff Response</u>: The applicant states that the proposal promotes the public necessity, convenience and general welfare because it will allow people to buy a home in a "nice neighborhood". (Exhibit 2) What promotes the necessity, convenience and general welfare of the public more is that the proposal implements goals and policies of the comprehensive plan, specifically Residential Goal 4 and Policy 4.2 and Commercial Goal 3 and Policy 3.4.
- 3. The proposed amendment does not impose a burden upon public facilities beyond their capacity to serve or reduce such services to lands, which are deemed unacceptable by the City; and
 - <u>Staff Response:</u> The proposal will not impose a burden upon public facilities beyond their capacity to serve, nor will it reduce service to the service area below the City's established levels of service.
- 4. The proposed amendment is consistent with all applicable provisions of the Kennewick Municipal Code, including those adopted by reference from the Comprehensive Plan; and
 - <u>Staff Response:</u> The proposed amendment is consistent with the applicable provisions of the Kennewick Municipal Code and the Comprehensive Plan. The RM zone implements the Comprehensive Plan's Medium Density Residential land use designation.
- Single Family Residential zoned properties only; Property is adjacent and contiguous (which shall
 include corner touches and property located across a public right-of-way) to property of the same
 proposed zoning classification or higher zoning classification.
 - Staff Response: Not applicable to the proposed change of zone.

Staff Analysis of Proposal & Discussion:

The proposed Change of Zone (COZ 19-06) is a request to change the zone of 1 parcel of land, approximately 4.48 acres in size located at 3605 S. Zintel Way, from Commercial, Community (CC) to Residential, Medium (RM). The applicant has requested the change of zone in order to implement a recently approved Comprehensive Plan Amendment (CPA 19-10) that changed the land use designation from Commercial to Medium Density Residential.

The Comprehensive Plan Land Use Designation for the subject property is Medium Density Residential. Pursuant to Table 1 of the Comprehensive Plan, the RM zone is an implementing zoning district of the Medium Density Residential Land Use Designation.

Per KMC 18.03.040(3), "The purpose of the RM district is to establish areas for medium density single and multiple-family residential buildings and to establish regulations for their development. The district is for more intensive residential use where necessary or desirable to achieve good neighborhood design and stabilize land use."

This proposal will implement the existing Medium Density Residential land use designation as well as promote the goals and policies of the comprehensive plan.

KMC 18.51.070(2) requires findings be made to support a change in zoning. The appropriate findings have been made to support this proposed rezone.

Findings:

- 1. The applicant is Knutzen Engineering, (5401 Ridgeline Dr., Kennewick, WA 99338).
- 2. The property owner is Circle One Properties, LLC (18706 S. Clodfelter Rd., Kennewick, WA 99338).
- 3. The proposed change of zone is for parcel number 116894013188001 (3605 S. Zintel Way).
- 4. The request is to change the zoning from Commercial, Community (CC) to Residential, Medium (RM).
- 5. The City's Comprehensive Plan Land Use Designation for the subject property is Medium Density Residential.
- 6. The Residential, Medium (RM) zoning district is an implementing zone of the Medium Density Residential Comprehensive Plan Land Use Map designation.
- 7. The application was submitted on October 16, 2019 and declared complete for processing on October 21, 2019.
- 8. The application was routed for review to City Departments and outside agencies for comment on October 22, 2019.
- 9. Access to the site is currently provided from S. Zintel Way.
- 10. The City of Kennewick Critical Area maps indicate that there are no critical areas on the site.
- 11. A Determination of Non-Significance issued for CPA 19-10/PLN-2019-01136 was adopted for this proposal on July 11, 2019.
- 12. The Property Posting sign for the public hearing was posted on site October 23, 2019.
- 13. Notice of the public hearing for this application was published in the Tri-City Herald on November 17, 2019. Notices were mailed to property owners within 300 feet of the site on November 15, 2019.
- 14. The proposed amendment conforms to the comprehensive plan.
- 15. The proposed amendment promotes the public necessity, convenience and general welfare by implementing Residential Goal 4 and Policy 4.2 and Commercial Goal 3 and Policy 3.4 of the comprehensive plan.
- 16. The proposed amendment does not impose a burden upon public facilities beyond their capacity to serve or reduce such services to lands, which are deemed unacceptable by the City.
- 17. The proposed amendment is consistent with all applicable provisions of the Kennewick Municipal Code, including those adopted by reference from the Comprehensive Plan.

Conclusions:

- 1. Approval will implement the Medium Density Residential land use designation of the City of Kennewick Comprehensive Plan.
- 2. Approval promotes the public necessity, convenience and general welfare by implementing the Comprehensive Plan.
- 3. Approval of the proposal will not impose a burden upon public facilities beyond their capacity to serve, nor will it reduce service to the service area below the City's established levels of service.
- 4. The proposed amendment is consistent with the applicable provisions of the Kennewick Municipal Code and the Comprehensive Plan. The RM zone is implements the Comprehensive Plan's Medium Density Residential land use designation.

Recommendation:

Staff has reviewed the application and recommends that the Planning Commission concur with the findings and conclusions contained in staff report COZ 19-06 and recommend APPROVAL to City Council.

Motion:

I move that the Planning Commission concur with the findings and conclusions in staff report COZ 19-06 and recommend APPROVAL to City Council approval of the request.

CITY OF KENNEWICK COMMUNITY PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES APPLICATION (general form)

PROJECT #COZ 19-06 PLN-2019 -0113703015 FEE \$ 1063.00

Please completely fill out this form and return it to Community Planning & Development Services, PO Box 6108, Kennewick, WA 99336, along with the application fee (see fee schedule). Attach a copy of the checklist for the land use application you are submitting. The application submittal must contain all of the information requested on the checklist in order to be processed. <i>Incomplete applications will not be accepted.</i>			
Check one of the following for the type of application you are submitting: Site Plan Tier 1 Tier 2 Tier 3 Binding Site Plan Short Plat Conditional Use Other Change of Zone			
Environmental Determination PLN- 2019 - 01137 Pre Application Meeting PLN			
Applicant: Knutzen Engineering			
Address: 5401 Ridgeline Dr, Kennewick WA 99338			
Telephone: 509-222-0959 Cell Phone: Fax: E-mail nathan@knutzenengineering.com			
Property Owner (if other than applicant): Circle One Properties, LLC			
Address: 18706 S. Clodfelter Rd, Kennewick WA 99338			
Telephone: 360-719-0276 Cell Phone:E-mail_dean@fdmdevelopment.com			
SITE INFORMATION			
Parcel No. 1-1689-401-3188-001 Acres 4.48 Zoning: CC			
Address of property: 3605 S. Zintel Way, Kennewick WA 99337			
Number of Existing Parking Spaces 0 Number of Proposed (New) Parking Spaces 0			
Present use of property Vacant			
Size of existing structure: 0 sq. ft. Size of Proposed addition/New structure: 0 sq. ft.			
Height of building: 0 Cubic feet of excavation: 0 Cost of new construction 0			
Benton County Assessor Market Improvement Value: 889,260			
Description of Project: A change of zone from Commercial to Medium Density Residential.			
I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the information provided above is true and correct.			
Applicant's Signature Signature of owner's authorized representative			
Date: 9/27/19			

Change-of-Zone Supplemental Information

The following questions will be reviewed by both the Planning Commission and City Council as a means of assisting in their consideration of change-of-zone requests. Use additional pages if necessary.

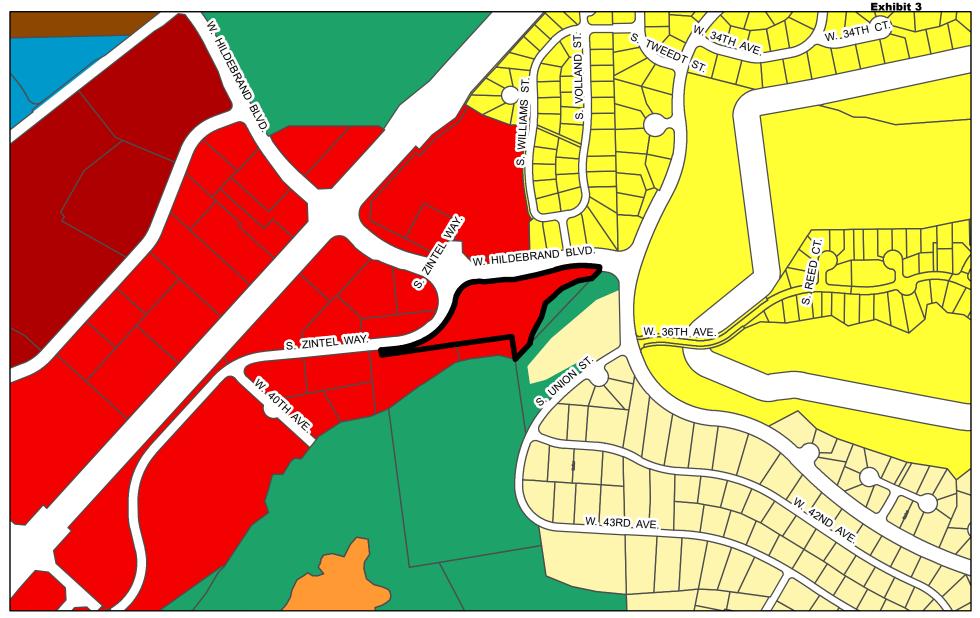
1.	Does the public necessity, convenience, and general welfare require the adoption of the proposed amendment? Please explain:
2.	Are there sites presently available on the market which are correctly zoned for the proposed use? Are these sites within a 1/2 mile of the proposed site? Within 1 mile of the proposed site? If yes, please indicate the general location of the site(s) and the reasons why these sites are not proposed to be utilized:
3.	Is the proposed amendment consistent with the existing land use pattern in the area? Please explain
4.	Are the existing uses, in the area, in conformance with the area's zoning classification? If no, please explain the differences:
5.	Will the proposed amendment create an isolated district, or introduce a more intense land use to the area? Please explain.
6.	Does the existing zoning prohibit reasonable use of the property? Please explain.

7.	Will any residential character, in the immediate area, be adversely affected by the proposed amendment? If yes or maybe, please explain:
8.	Will property values in the vicinity be changed by the proposed amendment? If yes or maybe, please explain:
9.	Will approval of the proposed amendment set a precedent for other similar proposals or uses? Will this deter the use, improvement or development of adjacent property in accordance with the existing Zoning Districts? Please explain:
10.	. Will the proposed amendment encourage more private investments which will be beneficial to the redevelopment of a deteriorated area? Please explain:
11.	. Will the proposed amendment combat any economic segregation and allow greater choice in the market? Please explain.
12.	Will the proposed amendment create conflict between potential land uses and transportation patterns? Or safety concerns? Please explain:
Su	mmary of City forms required:
	plication – General Form
	ange of Zone Supplemental Information vironmental and Salmonids Checklist (SEPA)



COZ 19-06/PLN-2019-03015 Circle One Properties





COZ 19-06/PLN-2019-03015 Circle One Properties







CITY OF KENNEWICK DETERMINATION OF NON-SIGNIFICANCE

FILE/PROJECT NUMBER: PLN-2019-01111, CPA 19-10

There is no comment period for this DNS

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSAL: Request to change Comp Plan designation from Commercial to Residential, Medium.

PROPONENT: Knutzen Engineering (Dean Maldonado)

LOCATION OF PROPOSAL, INCLUDING STREET ADDRESS, IF ANY: 3605 S. Zintel Way.

LEAD AGENCY: City of Kennewick

DETERMINATION: The City of Kennewick has determined that this proposal does not have a probable significant adverse impact on the environment. An Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) will not be required under RCW 43.21C.030(2)(c). This decision was made after review of a completed environmental checklist and other information on file with the City. This information is available to the public on request. Application for other required permits may require further review under SEPA procedures.

There is no comment period for this bit	NJ.		
This DNS is issued after using the optio	nal DNS process in WAC	C 197-11-355. There is no further comment perio	d
on the DNS.			
This DNS is issued under 197-11-340(7	2); the City will not act of	on this proposal for fifteen days from the date	
below. Comments must be submitted by	After the	e review period has elapsed, all comments	
received will be evaluated and the DNS will be	retained, modified, or w	withdrawn as required by SEPA regulations.	
RESPONSIBLE OFFICIAL: Gregory McCormick, A	AICP		
POSITION/TITLE: Community Planning Director	r		
ADDRESS: 210 W 6th Ave., P.O. Box 6108, Kenr	newick, WA 99336		
PHONE: (509) 585-4463			
Changes, modifications and /or additions	to the checklist have be	een made on the attached Environmental Checkli	st
Review.			
This DNS is subject to the attached conditions:			
X No conditions.			
See attached condition(s).		Gregory J. W. Cornick	
Date:July 11, 2019	Signature:	18 color 1. 11/2 at	
***********	*******	***********	**

Appeal: An appeal of this determination must be submitted to the Community Planning Department within fourteen (14) calendar days after the date issued. This appeal must be written and make specific factual objections to the City's threshold determination. Appeals shall be conducted in conformance with Section 4.12.090(9) of the Kennewick Municipal Code and the required fees pursuant to the City's adopted Fee Schedule shall be paid at time of appeal submittal.

- Dept. of EcologyWA Dept of Fish & WildlifeWSDOT
- Yakama Nation
- CTUIR
- Project File



NOTIFICATION OF MAILING

1, Melisda Didier, on_	11 (15), 20(9
Mailed 33 copies of NOPH	
for <u>COZ</u> 19-Dle	
to Appl propowners Win 300)
as shown on the attached list.	COZ 19-06 / PLN-2019-03015
Signature	3605 S ZINTEL WAY CC TO RM KNUTZEN ENGINEERING

KENNEWICK PLANNING COMMISSION NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

December 2, 2019 6:30 p.m.

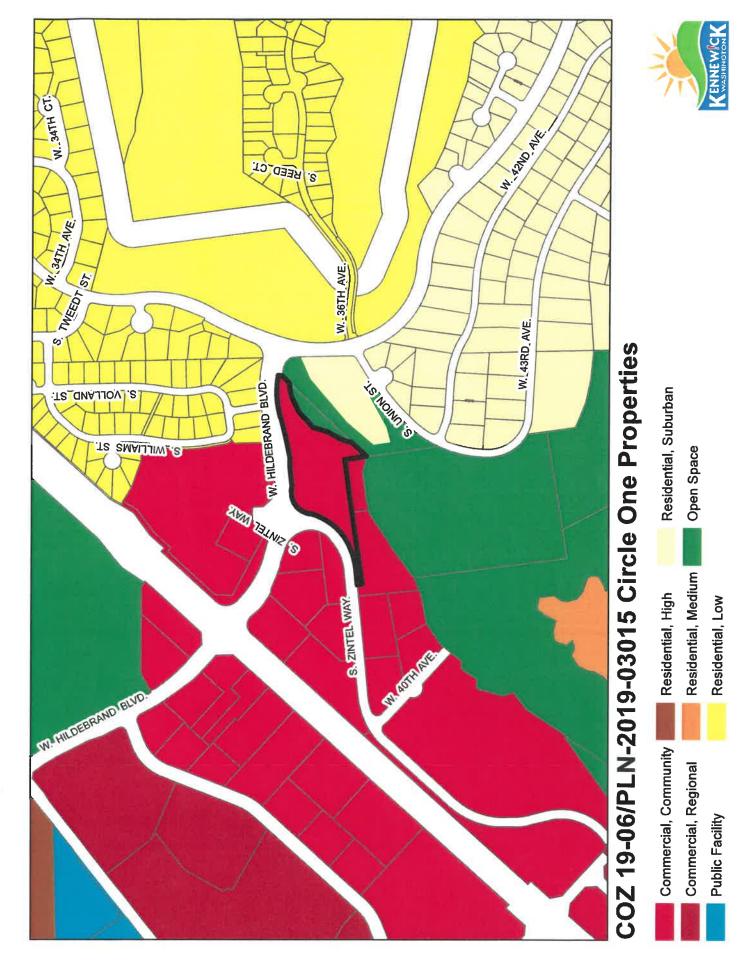
The Kennewick Planning Commission will hold a Public Hearing on December 2, 2019, at City Hall Council Chambers, 210 West 6th Avenue, at 6:30 p.m. or as soon as possible thereafter, to receive public comment on a proposed change of zone. Staff will be presenting their analysis and the Planning Commission will make a recommendation to the City Council on the item.

Proposal – COZ 19-06/PLN-2019-03015 – Proposes to change the zoning of 4.48 acres from Commercial, Community (CC) to Residential, Medium (RM). The site is located at 3605 S. Zintel Way

Proponent - Circle One Properties, LLC

Comment Period – Written comments may be submitted via email to Anthony Muai at amuai@ci.kennewick.wa.us. Comments may also be mailed to 210 W. 6th Ave., Kennewick, WA 99336 on or before the hearing date or presented at the hearing.

The City of Kennewick welcomes full participation in public meetings by all citizens. No qualified individual with a disability shall be excluded or denied the benefit of participating in such meetings. If you wish to use auxiliary aids or require assistance to comment at this public meeting, please contact Melinda Didier at (509) 585-4275 or TDD (509) 585-4425 or through the Washington Relay Service Center TTY at #711 at least ten days prior to the date of the meeting to make arrangements for special needs.



KNUTZEN ENGINEERING

		Exhibit 5
37	37	37
MICHAEL & LINDE THOMAS	TREVER & KRISTIE BURNETT	CANYON LAKES GOLF COURSE INC,
2701 W CANYON LAKES DR	3400 S LEDBETTER ST	3700 W CANYON LAKES DR
KENNEWICK, WA 99337		
KENINEWICK, WA 99557	KENNEWICK, WA 99337	KENNEWICK, WA 99337
37	37	37
SITHOUH & VANPANOM SENGCHANH	MICHAEL & JESSICA MARSHALL	CHARLES & DAWN WATSON
3512 S WILLIAMS ST	3516 S WILLIAMS ST	3517 S VOLLAND ST
KENNEWICK, WA 99336	KENNEWICK, WA 99337	KENNEWICK, WA 99337
	ŕ	,
37	37	37
ANDREW & KELLY BRANDT	SCOTT & CHRISTINE CROMAR	MCKINNON
3513 S VOLLAND ST	3509 S VOLLAND ST	3505 S VOLLAND ST
KENNEWICK, WA 99337	KENNEWICK, WA 99336	KENNEWICK, WA 99336
37	37	37
EARL & BONITA MASON	PATRICK & JACQUELINE MORGAN	39536 PROPERTIES LLC
4105 SPRING ISLAND	3509 S WILLIAMS ST	8205 N DIVISION
OKATIE, SC 29909	KENNEWICK, WA 99336	SPOKANE, WA 99208
37 DUP	37	37 DUP
39536 PROPERTIES LLC	HF PASCO LLC	39536 PROPERTIES LLC
8205 N DIVISION	1162 ADAIR DR	8205 N DIVISION
SPOKANE, WA 99208	RICHLAND, WA 99352	
SPORAINE, WA 39200	NICHLAND, WA 99332	SPOKANE, WA 99208
27 0110	27	27.0110
37 DUP	37	37 DUP
39536 PROPERTIES LLC	CITY OF KENNEWICK	CITY OF KENNEWICK
8205 N DIVISION	PO Box 6108	PO BOX 6108
SPOKANE, WA 99208	Kennewick, WA 99336	KENNEWICK, WA 0
37	37	37
TRI CITES DEVELOPMENT COMPANY	CIRCLE ONE PROPERTIES LLC	GREGORY & VONDA SMITH
LLC	18706 S CLODFELTER RD	2703 S IRVING ST
15 SW COLORADO AVE	KENNEWICK, WA 99338	KENNEWICK, WA 0
BEND, OR O	,	,
37 DUP	37	37 DUP
CIRCLE ONE PROPERTIES LLC	ZINTEL PROPERTY MANAGEMENT LLC	CIRCLE ONE PROPERTIES LLC
18706 S CLODFELTER RD	2703 S IRVING ST	
		18706 S CLODFELTER RD
KENNEWICK, WA 99338	KENNEWICK, WA 99338	KENNEWICK, WA 99338
37	37	37
BOULDER HEIGHTS, LLC	ERWIN L & I LLC	HAMILTON CELLARS LLC
3405 S JOHNSON ST	PO BOX 820528	55410 N SUNSET RD
KENNEWICK, WA 99337	VANCOUVER, WA 98682	BENTON CITY WA 99320
37	37	COZ 19-06 / PLN-2019-03015
BENTON COUNTY,	KNUTZEN ENGINEERING	3605 S ZINTEL WAY
PO BOX 190	5401 RIDGELLINE DR #160	CC TO RM
PROSSER WA 99350	KENNEWICK WA 99338	KNUTZEN ENGINEERING

KENNEWICK WA 99338

PROSSER, WA 99350

Planning Commission Action Summary COZ 19-06/PLN-2019-03015 (CC to RM)

The Kennewick Planning Commission conducted a public hearing on December 2, 2019 at Kennewick City Hall. All interested parties were invited to come before the Commission and be heard. After reviewing the staff report and all oral and written facts and opinions, Commissioner Rettig moved that the Planning Commission concur with the findings and conclusions in the staff report and recommend to City Council approval of the request.

Findings

- 1. The applicant is Knutzen Engineering, (5401 Ridgeline Dr., Kennewick, WA 99338).
- 2. The property owner is Circle One Properties, LLC (18706 S. Clodfelter Rd., Kennewick, WA 99338).
- 3. The proposed change of zone is for parcel number 116894013188001 (3605 S. Zintel Way).
- 4. The request is to change the zoning from Commercial, Community (CC) to Residential, Medium (RM).
- 5. The City's Comprehensive Plan Land Use Designation for the subject property is Medium Density Residential.
- 6. The Residential, Medium (RM) zoning district is an implementing zone of the Medium Density Residential Comprehensive Plan Land Use Map designation.
- 7. The application was submitted on October 16, 2019 and declared complete for processing on October 21, 2019.
- 8. The application was routed for review to City Departments and outside agencies for comment on October 22, 2019.
- 9. Access to the site is currently provided from S. Zintel Way.
- 10. The City of Kennewick Critical Area maps indicate that there are no critical areas on the site.
- 11. A Determination of Non-Significance issued for CPA 19-10/PLN-2019-01136 was adopted for this proposal on July 11, 2019.
- 12. The Property Posting sign for the public hearing was posted on site October 23, 2019.
- 13. Notice of the public hearing for this application was published in the Tri-City Herald on November 17, 2019. Notices were mailed to property owners within 300 feet of the site on November 15, 2019.
- 14. The proposed amendment conforms to the comprehensive plan.
- 15. The proposed amendment promotes the public necessity, convenience and general welfare by implementing Residential Goal 4 and Policy 4.2 and Commercial Goal 3 and Policy 3.4 of the comprehensive plan.
- 16. The proposed amendment does not impose a burden upon public facilities beyond their capacity to serve or reduce such services to lands, which are deemed unacceptable by the City.
- 17. The proposed amendment is consistent with all applicable provisions of the Kennewick Municipal Code, including those adopted by reference from the Comprehensive Plan.

Conclusions

- 1. Approval will implement the Medium Density Residential land use designation of the City of Kennewick Comprehensive Plan.
- 2. Approval promotes the public necessity, convenience and general welfare by implementing the Comprehensive Plan.
- 3. Approval of the proposal will not impose a burden upon public facilities beyond their capacity to serve, nor will it reduce service to the service area below the City's established levels of service.
- 4. The proposed amendment is consistent with the applicable provisions of the Kennewick Municipal Code and the Comprehensive Plan. The RM zone is implements the Comprehensive Plan's Medium Density Residential land use designation.

The motion was seconded by Commissioner Helgeson. The motion passed unanimously, with Commissioners Helgeson, Rettig, Stolle, and Vice Chairman Morris all in favor. Commissioners Hempstead, Moore and Chairman Pacheco were excused.

0			l	40/47/0040	
Council Agen	,	6.a.	Council Date	12/17/2019	Consent Agenda
Coversheet	/ rigerida item Type	Resolution			Ordinance/Reso 🗶
	Subject	Final Latecom	7	ment Agreement	Public Mtg / Hrg 🕱
	Ordinance/Reso #	19-27	Contract #		
	Project #		Permit #		Other
KENNEWICK	Department	Public Works			Quasi-Judicial
Recommendation					
Adopt Resolution 19- extension on West 4t Motion for Consider I move to adopt Reso	ation	sign a Final Lat	tecomer Reimb	ursement Agreement, fo	r a sewer line
<u>Summary</u>					
	9 the City Council adopted R		-	•	
•	er line extension on W. 4th P	ace. The cons	struction has be	en completed, and final of	costs have been
documented, and are	e as follows:				
Construction	33,911.40				
II	2,916.38				
I I	36,827.78				
Minus 2 sewer stubs Subtotal					
	33,786.98 1,689.35				
Latecomer application	•				
Design	5,727.29				
II	413.62 => ¼ share = \$10,353	3.40			
There are two properties that participated in the latecomer agreement: 3505 W. 4th Place and 3511 W. 4th Place. There are two properties that were non-participants: 3504 W. 4th Place and 3512 W. 4th Place. The 1/4 share will be assessed to the non-participating properties if they connect to the extended sewer line within the next 10 years.					
<u>Alternatives</u>					
None recommended.					
Fiscal Impact					
None					
Through	Bruce Dec 03, 13:53:15 (Attachments: Final Latecomer Agree	ement
Dept Head Approval	Cary F Dec 03, 15:28:06 (Resolution	
City Mgr Approval	Marie M Dec 11, 18:17:17 (•	9	Recording Required?	

CITY OF KENNEWICK RESOLUTION NO. 19-27

A RESOLUTION APPROVING A FINAL LATECOMER REIMBURSEMENT AGREEMENT FOR A SEWER LINE EXTENSION ALONG A PORTION OF WEST $4^{\rm TH}$ PLACE, EAST OF MORAIN STREET

WHEREAS, Dennis Wright, 3505 West 4th Place and Jennifer Wright, 3511 West 4th Place have requested to enter into a Final Latecomer Reimbursement Agreement with the City of Kennewick for the construction of sanitary sewer facilities for residential lots along a portion of West 4th Place, east of Morain Street; and

WHEREAS, Kennewick Municipal Code 5.64 provides for the potential reimbursement of costs for sewer system improvements serving existing single-family residential lots established or developed prior to 1995; and

WHEREAS, on November 5, 2019, the City Council adopted Resolution 19-22, approving a Preliminary Latecomer Reimbursement Agreement for this 4th Place sewer line extension; and

WHEREAS, on November 18, 2019, in accordance with KMC 5.64.080(5) a minimum of twenty (20) days in advance of the public hearing held on this date, the final determination of area boundaries and assessments, along with a description of the property owners' rights was forwarded by certified mail to the property owners of record as shown on the records of the Benton County Assessor within the proposed assessment area; and

WHEREAS, notice was published on December 7, 2019, that a public hearing would be held on this date concerning the latecomer agreement; and

WHEREAS, on this date City Council held a public hearing; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF KENNEWICK, WASHINGTON, AS FOLLOWS:

<u>Section 1</u>. The following properties shall be subject to this Preliminary Latecomer Reimbursement Agreement:

- A.L. McFadden Subdivision, Block 1, Lot 7, also known as 3512 West 4th Place.
- A.L. McFadden Subdivision, Block 1, Lot 6, also known as 3504 West 4th Place.

<u>Section 2</u>. The Mayor is authorized to sign the Final Latecomer Reimbursement Agreement.

<u>Section 3</u>. The construction of sanitary sewer facilities for residential lots along a portion of West 4th Place has been completed.

Section 4. The final assessments for the costs of such improvements are approved.

PASSED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF KENNEWICK, WASHINGTON, this 17th day of December, 2019, and signed in authentication of its passage this 17th day of December, 2019.

Attest:	DON BRITAIN, Mayor			
TERRI L. WRIGHT, City Clerk	RESOLUTION NO. 19-27 filed and recorded in the office of the City Clerk of the City of Kennewick, Washington, this 18 th day of December, 2019.			
Approved as to Form:				
LISA BEATON, City Attorney	TERRI L. WRIGHT, City Clerk			

FINAL HOMEOWNERS LATECOMERS REIMBURSEMENT AGREEMENT

Sanitary Sewer Construction

Existing Lots Developed Prior to 1995 –KMC 5.64:

Facility Contract

THIS AGREEMENT entered into this date by and between the City of Kennewick, Washington hereinafter called "City," and <u>Dennis Wright and Jennifer Wright</u>, hereinafter called "Owner(s);"

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the City has by resolution adopted by the City Council on the 17th day of December, 2019, approved the construction of sewer utilities by the Owner(s) of certain residential lots and established a final reimbursement area and pro rata share of costs; NOW THEREFORE,

IT IS AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

- 1. Owner(s) listed in Exhibit A, Dennis and Jennifer Wright, have constructed, at their own expense, the sanitary sewer extension described and set forth by diagram in Exhibit B.
- 2. For a period of ten (10) years from date of the City Council's adoption of this Final Latecomers
 Reimbursement Agreement, any person, firm, or corporation owning real estate and not
 contributing to the original cost of such facility, who subsequently connects into or uses the
 same, shall pay a fair pro rata share of the cost of construction of said facility in accordance with
 the schedule and reimbursement area map set forth in Exhibits A and B, which are attached
 hereto and incorporated herein by reference as though fully set forth.

Exhibit A: includes a description of each tract of land within the reimbursement area, with the final assessment amount contemplated to be assessed against each non-participating property. (Final reimbursement area assessment roll).

3. With completion of construction of the extension and its acceptance by the City Engineer, the facility has become a part of the municipal system of the City. Maintenance and operation costs

of said facilities will be borne by the City, except for work and corrections covered by the contractor's one-year warranty bond.

- 4. Following passage of this Final Latecomers Reimbursement Agreement by the City Council, no person, firm, or corporation shall be granted a permit or be authorized by the City to connect into or use any such facility, or extensions thereof, during the period of time prescribed in Paragraph (2) of this contract without first paying to the City, in addition to any and all other costs and charges made and assessed for such connection or use, the amount required by the provisions of the contract under which the facility so connected onto or used or constructed, as set forth in Exhibits A and B. All amounts so received by the municipality shall typically be remitted to the Owner(s) or assignee within sixty (60) days after the receipt thereof and per the provisions of KMC Chapter 5.64. After expiration of this time prescribed in Paragraph 2 of the contract, city standard fees in effect at the time will apply.
- 5. Following passage of this Final Latecomers Reimbursement Agreement by the City Council, whenever any connection is made onto the facility described in Paragraph (1) under this contract without such payment having first been made in accordance with Exhibit A, the City may remove or cause to be removed, such unauthorized connection and all connecting lines or pipe located in the facility right-of-way, and dispose of such material removed without any liability whatsoever.
- 6. Owner(s) hereunder are not an agent or an employee of the City.
- 7. Owner(s) agrees to pay to the City a handling, processing and administrative fee of ten percent (10%) of all reimbursements collected by the City on behalf of the owner(s).
- 8. Owner(s) releases and waives any claims for any liability of the City, its officials, agents, and employees in the establishment and enforcement of this Final Latecomers Reimbursement Agreement.
- 9. The City shall not be responsible for locating any beneficiary or survivor entitled to benefits by or through this Final Latecomers Reimbursement Agreement. Any funds collected under this Latecomers Reimbursement Agreement that are unclaimed by Owner(s) after ninety (90) days from the payment of each latecomers assessment, shall be returned to the parties making payment to the City, if they may be reasonably found, minus a ten percent (10%) city handling, processing and administration fee. After one hundred and twenty (120) days from the payment of each latecomers assessment, any remaining undeliverable funds shall inure to the benefit of the appropriate utility and/or fund approved by City Council.

10.	The City in no way guarantees payment of assessments by latecomers, or enforceability of assessments, or enforceability of this Final Latecomers Reimbursement Agreement, or the amount(s) thereof against such persons or property. Nor will the offices or finances of the City be used for enforcement or collection of latecomers obligations beyond those duties specifically undertaken by the City herein. It shall be the obligations of the Owner(s) to take whatever authorized means are available to enforce payment of latecomers assessments within the term of this Final Latecomers Reimbursement Agreement; and Owner(s) is hereby authorized to take such actions.
DATED	at City of Kennewick, Washington, this 17 th day of December, 2019.
	Cennis Weight
	Owner: Dennis Wright - 3005 W. 4 th Place, Kennewick
	Jamaka Milight (Reichart)
	Owner Jennifer Wright - 3511 W. 4th Place, Kennewick
Attest:	
City Cle	rk Mayor
Approv	ed as to Form:

City Attorney

EXHIBIT A

W. 4th Place Latecomer Agreement

For Dennis Wright, 3505 W. 4th Place Final Assessment Distribution Total Amount - \$41,413.62

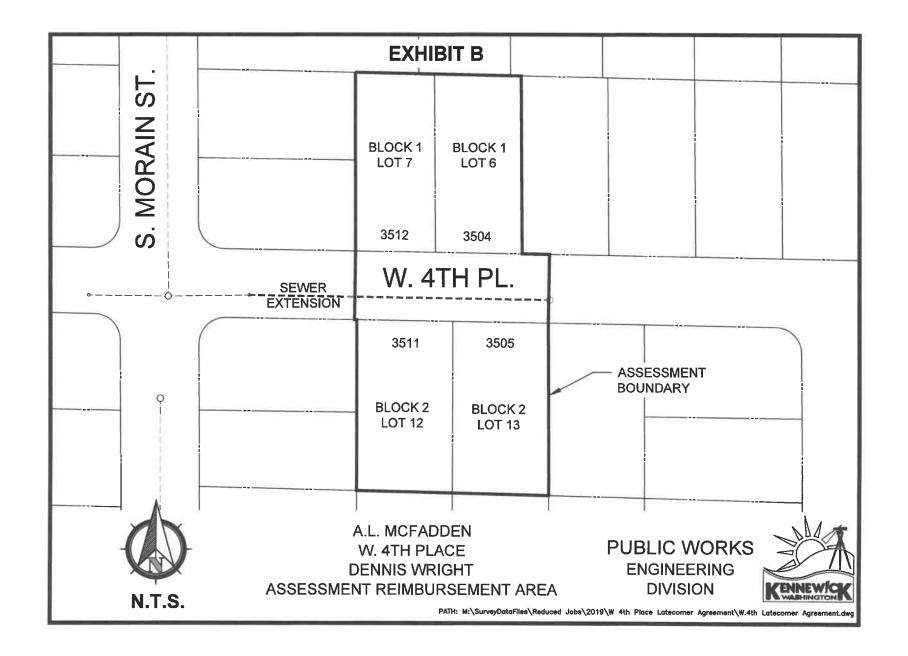
	Property	Parcel #	Property	Assessment	
	Address	Legal Description	Owners(s)		
1	1 3005 W. 4 th 103894050002013 Place A.L. MCFADDEN, BLK 2, LC		Wright, Dennis & Judith	\$0*	
2	3511 W. 4 th Place	103894050002012 A.L. MCFADDEN, BLK 2, LOT 12	Wright, Jennifer	\$0*	
3	3504 W. 4 th 103894050001006 Place A.L. MCFADDEN, BLK 1, LO		Vankleeck, Timothy	\$10,353.40**	
4	3512 W. 4 th Place	103894050001007 A.L. MCFADDEN, BLK 1, LOT 7	McDaniel, Jeffrey	\$10,353.40**	

Notes:

- *- Participating property owners, sharing the upfront construction costs per a private arrangement
- **- Two non-participating property owners, subject to paying 25% of total \$41,413.62 actual sewer main costs if connected to sewer within 10 years of latecomer agreement.

By arrangement, collected latecomer assessment will go to Dennis Wright and Jennifer Wright.

Breakdown of final costs		
Construction	33,911.40	
Tax	2,916.38	
Subtotal	36,827.78	
Minus 2 sewer stubs	<u>-3,040.80</u>	
Subtotal	33,786.98	
5% PW permit	1,689.35	
Latecomer application	210.00	
Design	5,727.29	
Total sewer main	41,413.62	=> 1/4 share = \$10,353.40



Contract/Agreement/Lease Subject Ordinance/Reso # Project # Department City Manager Performance Review Ordinance/Reso # Project # Department City Manager Performance Review Other City Manager Recommendation City Council determine a potential salary adjustment for the City Manager effective January 1, 2020 based on her achievement of Council established goals for 2019. Motion for Consideration I move to authorize a x% salary adjustment for the City Manager effective January 1, 2020 based on her achievement of Council established goals for 2019. Summary The 2018/2020 biennial budget set forth a strategic plan for the City and staff to implement during the biennium. That strategic implementation plan became the organization and the City Manager goals for the biennium that are in alignment with Council goals and priorities. The goals are identified in the attached presentation provided to the City Council and the City Manager performance review provided to the Council. During the workshop of October 22nd, the City Manager reviewed the biennial goals and the accomplishments of those goals for 2019. Subsequently on November 26th, the City Manager sent her performance review, summarizing the goals and accomplishments to Council (which is attached). Council convened into an executive session on December 3rd to discuss achievement of the goals and provide feedback to the Mayor and Mayor Pro-Term. On December 5th, the Mayor and Mayor Pro-Term met with the City Manager to provide the results of the executive session. The following information is provided for your consideration and is based on the AWC salary survey for 2019 of City Manager by for Washington cities with population of 50,000 or more. The Kennewick City Manager's current salary is \$16,446. In comparison the AWC salary survey show: 60th percentile is \$17,310; 65th percentile is \$17,487 and 70th percentile is \$18,122. Alternatives A 2% increase would equate to a salary of \$16,775, a 3% increase would equate to a salary of \$16,000 and a 5% increase wo	Council Agen	A Is It N I		Yayınail Data	12/17/2010					
Subject Ordinance/Reso # Project # Department		,			12/17/2019	Consent Agenda				
Ordinance/Reso # Project # Permit # Permit # Quasi-Judicial Quasi-	Coversneed	/ rigorida nom Typo		Ordinance/Reso						
Project # Department										
Department City Manager City Council determine a potential salary adjustment for the City Manager effective January 1, 2020 based on her achievement of Council established goals for 2019. Motion for Consideration I move to authorize a x% salary adjustment for the City Manager effective January 1, 2020 based on her achievement of the Council established goals for 2019. Summary The 2019/2020 biennial budget set forth a strategic plan for the City and staff to implement during the biennium. That strategic implementation plan became the organization and the City Manager goals for the biennium that are in alignment with Council's goals and priorities. The goals are identified in the attached presentation provided to the City Council and the City Manager performance review provided to the Council. During the workshop of October 22nd, the City Manager reviewed the biennial goals and the accomplishments of those goals for 2019. Subsequently on November 28th, the City Manager sent her performance review, summarizing the goals and accomplishments to Council (within is attached). Council convened into an executive session on December 3rd to discuss achievement of the goals and provide feedback to the Mayor and Mayor Pro-Tem. On December 5th, the Mayor and Mayor Pro-Tem. On December 5th, the Mayor and Mayor Pro-Tem. On December 3rd to discuss achievement of the goals and provide feedback to the Mayor and Mayor Pro-Tem. On December 5th, the Mayor and Mayor Pro-Tem. On December		Ordinance/Reso #		Contract #						
City Council determine a potential salary adjustment for the City Manager effective January 1, 2020 based on her achievement of Council established goals for 2019. Motion for Consideration I move to authorize a x% salary adjustment for the City Manager effective January 1, 2020 based on her achievement of the Council established goals for 2019. Summary The 2019/2020 biennial budget set forth a strategic plan for the City and staff to implement during the biennium. That strategic implementation plan became the organization and the City Manager goals for the biennium that are in alignment with Council spalar and priorities. The goals are identified in the attached presentation provided to the City Council and the City Manager performance review provided to the Council. During the workshop of October 22nd, the City Manager reviewed the biennial goals and the accomplishments of those goals for 2019. Subsequently on November 26th, the City Manager sent her performance review, summarizing the goals and accomplishments to Council (which is attached). Council convened into an executive session on December 3rd to discuss achievement of the goals and provide feedback to the Mayor and Mayor Pro-Tem. On December 5th, the Mayor and Mayor Pro-Tem with the City Manager to provide the results of the executive session. The following information is provided for your consideration and is based on the AWC salary survey for 2019 of City Manager pay for Washington cities with population of 50,000 or more. The Kennewick City Manager's current salary is \$16,446. In comparison the AWC salary survey shows the 78th percentile (which is our non-contract large for comparators) for City Manager's with a population of 50,000 and above is \$18,305. Other comparisons from AWC salary survey shows: 60th percentile is \$17,487 and 70th percentile is \$18,122. Alternatives Alternatives Alternatives Alternatives Alternatives City Mgr Approval Page 11, 18,96-33 AMT-pagn 2019 Page 11, 18,96-33 AMT-pagn 2019 Page 11, 18,96-33 AMT-pagn 2019		Project #		Permit #		Other 🗶				
City Council determine a potential salary adjustment for the City Manager effective January 1, 2020 based on her achievement of Council established goals for 2019. Motion for Consideration I move to authorize a x% salary adjustment for the City Manager effective January 1, 2020 based on her achievement of the Council established goals for 2019. Summary The 2019/2020 biennial budget set forth a strategic plan for the City and staff to implement during the biennium. That strategic implementation plan became the organization and the City Manager goals for the biennium that are in alignment with Council's goals and priorities. The goals are identified in the attached presentation provided to the City Council and the City Manager performance review provided to the Council. During the workshop of October 22nd, the City Manager reviewed the biennial goals and the accomplishments of those goals for 2019. Subsequently on November 26th, the City Manager sent her performance review, summarizing the goals and accomplishments to Council (which is attached). Council convened into an executive session on December 3rd to discuss achievement of the goals and provide feedback to the Mayor and Mayor Pro-Tem. On December 5th, the Mayor and Mayor Pro-Tem with the City Manager to provide the results of the executive session. The following information is provided for your consideration and is based on the AWC salary survey for 2019 of City Manager pay for Washington cities with population of 50,000 or more. The Kennewick City Manager scurrent salary is \$16,446. In comparison the AWC salary survey shows the 75th percentile (which is our non-contract target for comparisons) for City Manager's with a population of 50,000 and above is \$18,305. Other comparisons from AWC salary survey show: 60th percentile is \$17,487 and 70th percentile is \$18,122. Alternatives Alternatives Alternatives Alternatives Area and Approval Procentation Alternatives Autoentical Procentation Alternative Procentation Alternative Procentation Alter	KENNEW CK	Department	City Manager			Quasi-Judicial				
Motion for Consideration I move to authorize a x% salary adjustment for the City Manager effective January 1, 2020 based on her achievement of the Council established goals for 2019. Summary The 2019/2020 biennial budget set forth a strategic plan for the City and staff to implement during the biennium. That strategic implementation plan became the organization and the City Manager goals for the biennium that are in alignment with Council's goals and priorities. The goals are identified in the attached presentation provided to the City Council and the City Manager performance review provided to the Council. During the workshop of October 22nd, the City Manager reviewed the biennial goals and the accomplishments of those goals for 2019. Subsequently on November 28th, the City Manager sent her performance review ammarizing the goals and accomplishments to Council (which is attached). Council convened into an executive session on December 3rd to discuss achievement of the goals and provide feedback to the Mayor and Mayor Pro-Tem. On December 5th, the Mayor and Mayor Pro-Tem met with the City Manager to provide the results of the executive session on December 5th, the Mayor and Mayor Pro-Tem met with the City Manager to provide the results of the executive session on December 5th, the Mayor and Mayor Pro-Tem met with the City Manager to provide the results of the executive session on December 5th, the Mayor and Mayor Pro-Tem met with the City Manager to provide the results of the executive session on December 5th, the Mayor and Mayor Pro-Tem met with the City Manager to provide the results of the executive session on December 5th, the Mayor and Mayor Pro-Tem met with the City Manager to provide the results of the executive session on December 5th, the Mayor and Mayor Pro-Tem. On Decemb	Recommendation	'								
I move to authorize a x% salary adjustment for the City Manager effective January 1, 2020 based on her achievement of the Council established goals for 2019. Summary The 2019/2020 biennial budget set forth a strategic plan for the City and staff to implement during the biennium. That strategic implementation plan became the organization and the City Manager goals for the biennium that are in alignment with Councils goals and priorities. The goals are identified in the attached presentation provided to the City Council and the City Manager performance review provided to the Council. During the workshop of October 22nd, the City Manager reviewed the biennial goals and the accomplishments of those goals for 2019. Subsequently on November 26th, the City Manager sent her performance review, summarizing the goals and accomplishments to Council (which is attached). Council convened into an executive session on December 3rd to discuss achievement of the goals and provide feedback to the Mayor and Mayor Pro-Tem. On December 5th, the Mayor and Mayor Pro-Tem met with the City Manager to provide the results of the executive session. The following information is provided for your consideration and is based on the AWC salary survey for 2019 of City Manager pay for Washington cities with population of 50,000 or more. The Kennewick City Manager's current salary is \$16,446. In comparison the AWC salary survey shows the 75th percentile (which is our non-contract target for paraparators) for City Manager's with a population of 50,000 and above is \$18,305. Other comparisons from AWC salary survey show: 60th percentile is \$17,310, 65th percentile is \$17,487 and 70th percentile is \$18,122. **Through** Dept Head Approval** Marie Mosley** Marie Mosley** Marie Mosley** Marie Mosley** Pacture Recording** Protecting**	of Council established goals for 2019.									
Council established goals for 2019. Summary The 2019/2020 biennial budget set forth a strategic plan for the City and staff to implement during the biennium. That strategic implementation plan became the organization and the City Manager goals for the biennium that are in alignment with Council's goals and priorities. The goals are identified in the attached presentation provided to the City Council and the City Manager performance review provided to the Council. During the workshop of October 22nd, the City Manager reviewed the biennial goals and the accomplishments of those goals for 2019. Subsequently on November 26th, the City Manager sent her performance review, summarizing the goals and accomplishments to Council (which is attached). Council convened into an executive session on December 3rd to discuss achievement of the goals and provide feedback to the Mayor and Mayor Pro-Tem. On December 5th, the Mayor and Mayor Pro-Tem met with the City Manager to provide the results of the executive session. The following information is provided for your consideration and is based on the AWC salary survey for 2019 of City Manager pay for Washington cities with population of 50,000 or more. The Kennewick City Manager's current salary is \$16,446. In comparison the AWC salary survey shows the 78th percentile (which is our non-contract target for comparators) for City Manager's with a population of 50,000 and above is \$18,305. Other comparisons from AWC salary survey show: 60th percentile is \$17,310; 65th percentile is \$17,487 and 70th percentile is \$18,122. Alternatives A 2% increase would equate to a salary of \$16,775, a 3% increase would equate to a salary of \$16,939, a 4% increase would equate to a salary of \$17,104 and a 5% increase per month. Through Dept Head Approval Marie Mosley Marie Mosley Recording			City Manager off	octivo Ionuo	ry 1 2020 based on hor	achievement of the				
The 2019/2020 biennial budget set forth a strategic plan for the City and staff to implement during the biennium. That strategic implementation plan became the organization and the City Manager goals for the biennium that are in alignment with Council's goals and priorities. The goals are identified in the attached presentation provided to the City Council and the City Manager performance review provided to the Council. During the workshop of October 22nd, the City Manager reviewed the biennial goals and the accomplishments of those goals for 2019. Subsequently on November 26th, the City Manager sent her performance review, summarizing the goals and accomplishments to Council (which is attached). Council convened into an executive session on December 3rd to discuss achievement of the goals and provide feedback to the Mayor and Mayor Pro-Term. On December 5th, the Mayor and Mayor Pro-Term met with the City Manager to provide the results of the executive session. The following information is provided for your consideration and is based on the AWC salary survey for 2019 of City Manager pay for Washington cities with population of 50,000 or more. The Kennewick City Manager's current salary is \$16,446. In comparison the AWC salary survey shows the 75th percentile (which is our non-contract target for comparators) for City Manager's with a population of 50,000 and above is \$18,305. Other comparisons from AWC salary survey show: 60th percentile is \$17,310; 65th percentile is \$17,487 and 70th percentile is \$18,122. Alternatives A 2% increase would equate to a salary of \$16,775, a 3% increase would equate to a salary of \$16,939, a 4% increase would equate to a salary of \$17,268. Fiscal Impact Each 1% increase results in a \$164 salary increase per month.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,									
implementation plan became the organization and the City Manager goals for the biennium that are in alignment with Council's goals and priorities. The goals are identified in the attached presentation provided to the City Council and the City Manager performance review provided to the Council. During the workshop of October 22nd, the City Manager reviewed the biennial goals and the accomplishments of those goals for 2019. Subsequently on November 26th, the City Manager sent her performance review, summarizing the goals and accomplishments to Council (which is attached). Council convened into an executive session on December 3rd to discuss achievement of the goals and provide feedback to the Mayor and Mayor Pro-Tem. On December 5th, the Mayor and Mayor Pro-Tem met with the City Manager to provide the results of the executive session. The following information is provided for your consideration and is based on the AWC salary survey for 2019 of City Manager pay for Washington cities with population of 50,000 or more. The Kennewick City Manager's current salary is \$16,446. In comparison the AWC salary survey shows the 75th percentile (which is our non-contract target for comparators) for City Managers with a population of 50,000 and above is \$18,305. Other comparisons from AWC salary survey show: 60th percentile is \$17,310; 65th percentile is \$17,487 and 70th percentile is \$18,122. Alternatives A 2% increase would equate to a salary of \$16,775, a 3% increase would equate to a salary of \$16,939, a 4% increase would equate to a salary of \$17,104 and a 5% increase would equate to a salary of \$17,268. Fiscal Impact Each 1% increase results in a \$164 salary increase per month. Presentation	Summary									
A 2% increase would equate to a salary of \$16,775, a 3% increase would equate to a salary of \$16,939, a 4% increase would equate to a salary of \$17,104 and a 5% increase would equate to a salary of \$17,268. Fiscal Impact Each 1% increase results in a \$164 salary increase per month. Through Dept Head Approval City Mgr Approval Marie Mosley City Mgr Approval Dec 11, 18:06:33 GMT-0800 2019 Recording	implementation plan became the organization and the City Manager goals for the biennium that are in alignment with Council's goals and priorities. The goals are identified in the attached presentation provided to the City Council and the City Manager performance review provided to the Council. During the workshop of October 22nd, the City Manager reviewed the biennial goals and the accomplishments of those goals for 2019. Subsequently on November 26th, the City Manager sent her performance review, summarizing the goals and accomplishments to Council (which is attached). Council convened into an executive session on December 3rd to discuss achievement of the goals and provide feedback to the Mayor and Mayor Pro-Tem. On December 5th, the Mayor and Mayor Pro-Tem met with the City Manager to provide the results of the executive session. The following information is provided for your consideration and is based on the AWC salary survey for 2019 of City Manager pay for Washington cities with population of 50,000 or more. The Kennewick City Manager's current salary is \$16,446. In comparison the AWC salary survey shows the 75th percentile (which is our non-contract target for comparators) for City Manager's with a population of 50,000 and above is \$18,305. Other comparisons from AWC salary survey show: 60th									
A 2% increase would equate to a salary of \$16,775, a 3% increase would equate to a salary of \$16,939, a 4% increase would equate to a salary of \$17,104 and a 5% increase would equate to a salary of \$17,268. Fiscal Impact Each 1% increase results in a \$164 salary increase per month. Through Dept Head Approval City Mgr Approval Marie Mosley City Mgr Approval Dec 11, 18:06:33 GMT-0800 2019 Recording	Alternatives									
Through Dept Head Approval City Mgr Approval City Mgr Approval City Mgr Approval Dec 11, 18:06:33 GMT-0800 2019 Recording	A 2% increase would equate to a salary of \$16,775, a 3% increase would equate to a salary of \$16,939, a 4% increase would									
Through Dept Head Approval City Mgr Approval Dec 11 18:06:33 GMT-0800 2019 Recording	Fiscal Impact									
Dept Head Approval City Mgr Approval Marie Mosley City Mgr Approval Dec 11 18:06:33 GMT-0800 2019 Recording	Each 1% increase results in a \$164 salary increase per month.									
Dept Head Approval Marie Mosley City Mgr Approval Dec 11, 18:06:33 GMT-0800 2019 Recording	Through				Attachments: -					
City Mgr Approval Dec 11 18:06:33 GMT-0800 2019 Recording	Dept Head Approval				1 Toochtation					
,/	City Mgr Approval		•							

Strategic Implementation Plan 2019/2020 Goals & Priorities

City Council Workshop October 22, 2019



I want to be safe where I live, work and play.



Community Safety: Goals

Objective - Continue to Ensure the Safety of our Community by Maintaining Current Service Levels & Partnerships

Continued Focus on Combatting Criminal Gang Activity

- Replace Police Radios Completed Portables;
 Working on Mobile Radios
- Provide Cell Phone Capability for all Officers -Completed
- Continue focus on Implementation of Regional Programs – Ongoing Collaboration

Enhance School Safety

- Continue School Resource Officer (SRO) Program in High Schools Completed
- Implement 5 new SRO's in each of the Middle Schools and share the costs with Kennewick School District – Discussions with KSD on funding currently in Park & Highlands Middle School
- Realign our DARE program in support of the new SRO's – Will occur if we implement SRO's in all 5 middle schools, if KSD identifies funding





Provide Recommendations to Address High Priority Capital Needs in Fire

- Strategic Fire Station Planning:
 - Provide a financial plan, to include the timing for each
 of the stations and the bonding requirements for building
 station #6, remodel or replace station #1 and rebuilding
 station #3 for council consideration. In process
 - Select a project manager for fire station projects Completed
 - Complete the fire station design In Process
 - Construct the fire station that is identified as the priority project in this biennium Bid Station #3 in 2020
 - Implementation of Strategic Staffing Model:
 - Hire the twelve new firefighters by March 1, 2019 to meet the SAFER grant requirements – Completed
 - Implement the regional recruit academy Completed for the 12 new recruits
 - Hire the approved deputy chief position Working on Chief position and will hire Deputy Chief in 2020
 - Implement the interim deployment model until Station #6 is built and staffed with the new positions will implement a sustainable model in 2020

Provide Safe Drinking Water for our Existing and Growing Population

- * Implement the recommendations from the Water/Sewer Rate Study approved by Council and incorporated into the biennial budget:
 - Hire the ACT Specialist position to provide backup for the SCADA & Telemetry Program in 2019 – Completed in March, 2019
 - Hire the Pre-treatment program lead in support of our growing pre-treatment requirements – Completed in May, 2019
- Complete the priority capital projects that are identified in the biennial budget in support of the rate study (following are some of the projects):
 - * AMR/AMI project In process
 - * 18th & Kellogg Reservoir Improvements Design to be Completed in Nov, 2019; Bid in Jan, 2020
 - * Zone 2 Transmission Main Improvements Design complete and construction to occur in 2020
- Update rate study in 2020 for preparation of the 2021/2022 biennial budget – Complete in 2020





I want a diverse and vibrant economy in Kennewick.



Economic Development: Goals

Objective - Support Existing Businesses and the Creation of Sustainable Family Wage Jobs

- Support and Promote the Realignment of the City's Urban Growth Area
- Implement the Vision and Policies Established for the City's Opportunity Centers:
 - * Bridge to Bridge/Downtown
 - * Vista Entertainment District
 - * Columbia Park
 - * Southridge
- Support Legislative Efforts for the Building Business Ecosystems Bill





Economic Development Priorities

Implement the realignment of the Cities UGA

* Partnership with Benton County, property owners and Futurewise to support the realignment application – Application will be considered by Benton County by 12/31/19; discussion with agencies & owners

 Work with Developers and Property Owners to implement the vision – Preliminary discussions occurring and will continue in 2020

Southridge Development

 Work in partnership with property owners and developers to implement the vision of Southridge - Completed regional stormwater facility project

Rural County Capital Funds & Partnerships:

Columbia Gardens – implement phase II in partnership with the County, Port, CBC and private developers – 2nd Tasting Room in process; Loop Road Work

* Vista Field – implement phase I Vista Field improvements in partnership with the Port & provide the synergy with the Entertainment District – Public Private Project Announcement & Vista Waterline Improvements

* Partnership with Port of Kennewick – continue to identify and implement other RCCF partnership opportunities – Discussions on future opportunities

Bridge to Bridge/Downtown – In partnership with Port of Kennewick, HDKP, CBC and other stakeholders to implement the vision for Bridge to Bridge area

 Connectivity – make recommendations on improvements to Washington to support connectivity from the Riverfront to the Downtown – Received \$500k complete streets award for Washington Corridor Improvements

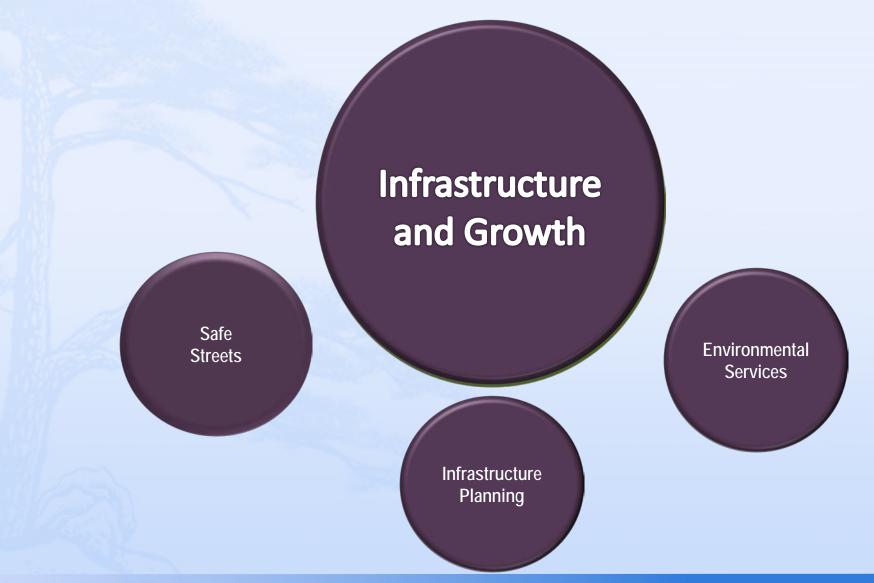
 Support Building Business Ecosystems Act – for Vista Field Development – Legislative Process & Priority (held workshop with legislators)

Community Branding:

* Wayfinding – implement phase I Wayfinding in Kennewick – Bids In process on Gateway Signage; Columbia River Landing & Columbia Park Monument Installed



I want a well-maintained City whose infrastructure keeps pace with growth.



Infrastructure and Growth: Goals

Objective - Maintain Existing Infrastructure and Build New Infrastructure to Support Economic Development & Expansion

- Strategic Funding &
 Implementation of a Sustainable
 Capital Facilities Plan
 - * Transportation Projects
 - * Utility Infrastructure
 - * City Owned Facilities & Parks
- Continue Infrastructure Planning and the Development of Creative Legislative Solutions to Achieve Council's Strategic Goals in our Opportunity Centers
- Implement Creative Solutions to Maintain the City's Existing Infrastructure & Provide for Growth in the Most Efficient Manner Possible





Infrastructure & Growth Priorities

Sustainable Funding for Priority Capital Facilities Plan:

- * Pavement Preservation \$2M annually plus Kennewick Avenue project & continue to review long-term strategy for sustainable funding Completed 2019 projects
- Priority Capital Needs (strategic plan to manage the aging infrastructure):
 - * Police & Fire Fleet Replacement Program additional one-time funding 2019 Vehicles Purchased
 - * Street & Parks Partial Fleet Replacement additional one-time funding 2019 Vehicles Purchased
 - * Fire Stations implement the recommendations for Fire Station facilities In Process
 - * Ridgeline/395 Intersection in partnership with WDOT In Process; Bid in 2020
 - * Planned Replacement of City Hall in 5 years (develop options & recommendation) In Process
 - * Technology Improvements implement IT strategic plan In Process
 - * Sidewalk Replacement Program identify & implement priority improvements Project Awarded

Water/Sewer & Stormwater Rate Recommendations:

- * Wastewater Treatment Plant Improvements Completed phase 2 pilot project
- Sewer Interceptor Project Completed ph 1 and design/bid of ph 2; ph 3 design underway
- * Equipment Operator for Stormwater Hired in 2019
- * Priority Plant & Infrastructure Capital Needs
- Decant Facility & Equipment Completed
- * Review Water/Sewer & Stormwater Rates in 2020 for the upcoming biennium 2020 Review

I want to enjoy access to a variety of amenities and opportunities in a safe environment.



Quality of Life Goals

Objective - Maintain Parks, Provide for Diverse Entertainment Options and Offer Recreation Programs for a Well Planned Community

- Support and PromoteConveyance of Columbia Park
- Leverage Community
 Partnerships and Align our
 Service Delivery to Implement
 Council Goals and Priorities
- Prepare for Future Growth through Implementation of our Strategic Comprehensive Plan



Quality of Life Priorities

Support & Promote Conveyance of Shoreline

- * Partner with USACE & other agencies Discussions in process, met with Tribes and working on MOU with Tribes
- Complete Golf Course Clubhouse Completed
- * Secure Sponsorships & Complete Playground of Dreams Completed
- * Partner with Kiwanis Club to identify options for JS Express In Discussions

Leverage Partnerships in Community

- * Wildland/Urban interface mitigation plan Zintel Canyon partnership with KID and cross functional team Team Rubicon, Encampments and City/KID Efforts in Zintel
- * Homeless ness & Housing Work with Housing Authority and other partners to find creative solutions for Homeless & Affordable Housing Options Tiny Houses & Other Partnership Opportunities

Park & Greenway Maintenance

- * Tree replacement and maintenance program Assessed & Removed Priority Trees Replacement
- Work on creative solutions (Arts in Roundabouts); seek sponsorship opportunities & maintain art projects – Sponsorships and work in process and completed
- * Implement modified Jail Work Crew & Part-time/Seasonal Help Completed

Implement Cost Recovery Recommendations:

- * Recover minimum of 60% of the costs of Youth & Senior Programs Completed Youth & Phasing in Senior Programs
- * Recover 100% of the costs for Adult Programs Completed

I want a City government that is responsive, responsible and fiscally accountable.



Responsible Government: Goals

Objective – Provide Exceptional Public Service, Stewardship, Transparency and a Sustainable Future

Utilize Creativity and Flexibility in Program Delivery:

* Cross-Functional Teams — Development review,
Mitigation Team; Snow Events; Community Events; Safer
Grant; Complete Streets Grant; Facilities Committee; Graffiti
Abatement Team; Citizen Academy; Social Media and Public
Relations

* Staff Development – Working on succession planning for retirements and developing successors through leadership opportunities

Maintain Internal Infrastructure

* Fully Implement the 5-Year IT Strategic We will provide excellent public service and ensure the safety and wellbeing of our community and one another through the Plan – In process

** Integrity...

 Ensure adequate funding to maintain fleet program – In Process

 Enhance and Leverage Community Partnerships for Most Efficient and Effective Service Delivery – Ongoing Priori



Responsible Government Priorities

- IT Strategic Plan Implement IT Strategic Plan Recommendations:
 - * Eden System Replacement In Process
 - * BIPIN System Replacement Including new analyst to support BIPIN and cross training In Process (Analyst Hired; Cross-Training Occurring); Complete in 2020
 - * Network Security Audit 2020 Project
 - * Televising Council Meetings Enhance outreach to community Implemented 9/3/19
 - Phase 3 Physical Security Water Treatment Plant 2020 Project
 Workstation Replacement Program Completed
 - * Advanced Authentication Restrict unauthorized access In Process
- Records Management Form a public records unit
 - Consolidate police & city public records unit and make public records officer full-time – Completed
- Fleet System provide sustainable funding
 - * Replacement Reserves for all City fleet 2019 vehicles have been purchased
 - * Evaluate mechanic position & needs at mid-biennium Pending

Responsible Government Priorities

- Internal Cross Functional Teams and Succession Planning:
 - * Cross Training Opportunity for BIPIN Analyst In Process
 - Cross Training Opportunity for CDBG Coordinator Position In process
 - * Realignment of Existing Personnel AMR system implementation
 - * Implement Cross Function Teams:
 - * Development Review Continue with Cross Functional Team & Developer Input
 - * Inspection Program In Process
 - * Attracting the Next Generation Succession Planning & Cross Functional Team Efforts In Process
 - * Social Media and Public Outreach Continue Implementation; KONA Radio Highlights; Press Releases, Interviews, Communication and Relationship Building
 - **★** Zintel Canyon Mitigation Formed and working on projects
- Partnerships work with developers and partner agencies to provide the best service to our citizens and community by identifying creative/flexible solutions – Developer Forums and Feedback

Questions or Comments

Strategic Plan Implementation 2019 Accomplishments



Employee Name:	Marie Mosley	Employee Number:	
Title:	City Manager	Review Type: Annua	l Probationary
Department:	City Manager	Supervisor: City Council	
Period Evaluated:	1/1/2019-12/31/2019	Length of Time Supervising Employee:	9 years

		2019/2020 PAY-FOR-PERFORMANCE	GOALS
Organizational Goals			
Goals	Weight	Measurement	Year-End Evaluation
Community Safety		Continue Focus on Combatting Criminal Gang Activity: 1. Replace Police Radios 2. Provide Cell Phone Capability for all Officers 3. Continue Focus on Implementation of Regional Programs	 Completed – The replacement of portable radios; working on mobile radios Fully completed – We have provided cell phones for each officer for a more effective use of our resources Ongoing collaboration – Will continue with implementation of regional programs and partnerships
Community Safety		 Enhance School Safety: Continue School Resource Officers (SRO) Program in High Schools Implement 5 new SRO's in each of the middle schools and share the costs with Kennewick School District Realign our DARE Program in support of the new SRO's 	 Completed – SRO's are continuing to provide support to the KSD in each of the High Schools In Discussion – KSD is continuing to look at funding for all middle schools as we continue with SRO's in Highlands and Park Middle School In Discussion – will occur if we implement SRO's in all 5 middle schools
Community Safety		 Strategic Fire Station Planning: Provide a financial plan for building station #6, remodel or replace station #1 and rebuilding station #3 for council consideration Complete the fire station design Construct the fire station that is identified as a priority project for the biennium 	 In Process – reviewing and working on providing a plan for the 3 fire stations to present to Council in 2020 In Process – Fire station #3 design will be complete and bid in the Spring, 2020; November 19th will present the bond delegation ordinance for Council consideration In Process – On schedule to bid station #3 in 2020
Community Safety		 Implementation of Strategic Staffing Model: Hire the twelve new firefighters by March 1, 2019 to meet SAFER grant requirements Implement the regional academy Hire the approved deputy chief position Implement the interim deployment model until station #6 is built and staffed with the new positions 	 Completed – all twelve firefighters were hired by March 1, 2019 Completed – all twelve new recruits went through the regional fire academy In Process – working on Chief position and will hire Deputy Chief in 2020 In process – will implement a sustainable deployment model in 2020

Community Safety	Implement the recommendations from the	1. Completed in March, 2019
	Water/Sewer Rate Study approved by Council and incorporated into the biennial budget: 1. Hire the ACT Specialist position to provide backup for the SCADA & Telemetry program in 2019 2. Hire the pre-treatment program lead in support of our growing pre-treatment requirements	2. Completed in May, 2019
Community Safety	Complete the priority capital projects that are identified in the biennial budget in support of the rate study: 1. AMR/AMI Project 2. 18 th & Kellogg Reservoir Improvements 3. Zone 2 Transmission Main Improvements	 In Process Design to be completed in Nov, 2019; bid in Jan, 2020; bond delegation ordinance presented to Council for consideration on Nov. 19th Design complete and construction to occur in 2020
Community Safety	Update water/sewer rate study in 2020 for preparation of 2021/2022 biennial budget	Complete in 2020
Economic Development	Implement the realignment of the Cities Urban Growth Area (UGA): 1. Partnership with Benton County, property owners and Futurewise to support the realignment application 2. Work with developers and property owners to implement the vision	In Process – application was unanimously approved by the B/C Planning Commission and will be considered by Benton County Commissioners on Dec 3 rd ; discussion with agencies and owners is ongoing Preliminary discussions occurring and will continue in 2020
Economic Development	Southridge Development: 1. Work in partnership with property owners and developers to implement the vision of Southridge	Completed regional stormwater facility project; continue to discuss commercial opportunities with developers; residential development is ongoing
Economic Development	Rural County Capital Funds & Partnership: 1. Columbia Gardens – implement phase II in partnership with the County, Port, CBC and private developers 2. Vista Field – implement phase I Vista Field improvement in partnership with the Port & provide the synergy with the Entertainment District 3. Partnership with the Port of Kennewick – continue to identify and implement other RCCF partnership opportunities	 2nd tasting room in process; loop road work completed; discussion with CBC continue regarding culinary arts school Public private project announcement & Vista Waterline Improvements; Grandridge/Deschutes realignment in process and should be complete in Spring, 2020 Discussions on future opportunities and potential MOU
Economic Development	Bridge to Bridget/Downtown – In partnership with Port of Kennewick, HDKP, CBC and other stakeholders to implement the vision for Bridget to Bridge area: 1. Connectivity – make recommendation on improvements to Washington Street to support connectivity from the Riverfront to the Downtown	Received \$500k complete street award for Washington Corridor Improvements and formed a multi-jurisdictional/crossfunctional team to make a recommendation on improvements
Economic Development	Support Building Business Ecosystems Act – for Vista Field Development	In process – establish this as a legislative priority and met with legislators during a workshop in 2019 to discuss priorities and jointly working together

Economic Development	Community Branding:	1. In process – bids are in process on
	Wayfinding – implement phase I wayfinding in Kennewick	gateway signage (presented at the 11/19 council meeting); Columbia River Landing & Columbia Park monument have been installed
Infrastructure and Growth	Sustainable Funding for Priority Capital Facilities Plan: 1. Pavement Preservation - \$2M annually plus Kennewick Avenue project & continue to review long-term strategy for sustainable funding 2. Priority Capital Needs (strategic plan to manage the aging infrastructure): • Police & Fire Fleet Replacement • Street & Parks Partial Fleet Replacement • Fire Stations • Ridgeline/395 Intersection • Planned Replacement of City Hall • Technology Improvements • Sidewalk Replacement Program	 Completed 2019 pavement preservation projects and will provide a recommendation on ongoing pavement preservation funding in 2020 In Process Police, Fire, Street & Parks 2019 vehicles have been purchased; Fire station #3 in process with design; complete design and bid project in 2020; will provide plan for station #6 and station #1 in 2020 Ridgeline/395 in process of design and ROW purchase to bid in 2020 Working on options for City Hall replacement Implementation of IT strategic plan in process Sidewalk replacement project awarded
Infrastructure and Growth	Water/Sewer & Stormwater Rate Recommendation: 1. Wastewater Treatment Plant Improvements 2. Sewer Interceptor Project 3. Equipment Operator for Stormwater 4. Priority Plan & Infrastructure Capital Needs 5. Decant Facility & Equipment 6. Review Water/Sewer & Stormwater Rates in 2020 for the upcoming biennium	 Completed Phase 2 pilot project Completed Phase 1 and design/bid of phase 2; phase 3 design underway Hired in 2019 In process Completed in 2019 Will be completed in 2020 as part of the 2021/2022 biennial budget planning
Quality of Life	Support & Promote Conveyance of Shoreline: 1. Partners with USACE & other agencies 2. Complete Golf Course Clubhouse 3. Secure Sponsorships & Complete Playground of Dreams 4. Partner with Kiwanis Club to identify options for JS Express	 Discussion in process – met with CTUIR and working on a MOU Completed & Restaurateur secured Completed with assistance of Toyota of T/C Sponsorship In current discussions on options
Quality of Life	Leverage Partnership in Community 1. Wildland/Urban interface mitigation plan – Zintel Canyon partnership with KID and cross function team 2. Homelessness & Housing – work with Housing Authority and other partners to find creative solutions for Homeless & Affordable Housing Options	Team Rubicon, Encampments and City/KID efforts in Zintel Canyon to clean up Tiny Houses & Other Partnership Opportunities
Quality of Life	Park & Greenway Maintenance 1. Tree replacement & maintenance program 2. Work on creative solutions (Arts in Roundabouts); seek sponsorship opportunities	 Assessed and removed priority trees; continue to evaluate and remove trees Sponsorships have been secured by STCU and working on replacing landscaping in roundabouts with art in roundabouts – in progress
Quality of Life	Implement cost Recovery Recommendations 1. Recover minimum of 60% of the costs of youth and senior programs	 Completed youth programs and phasing in the senior programs Completed

	2. Recover 100% of the costs for adult programs	
Responsible Government	Utilize creativity and flexibility in program delivery 1. Cross Functional Teams 2. Staff Development	Development review, mitigation team, snow events, community events, SAFER grant, complete streets grant, facilities committee, graffiti abatement team, citizen academy, social media and public relations Working on succession planning for retirements and developing successors through leadership opportunities
Responsible Government	Fully Implement the 5-Year IT Strategic Plan 1. Eden System Replacement 2. BIPIN System Replacement 3. Network Security Audit 4. Televising Council Meetings 5. Phase 3 Physical Security – Water Treatment Plant 6. Workstation Replacement Program 7. Advanced Authentication	 In Process – team has been established; work is on track to implement financials in 2020 In Process – Analyst has been hired, cross training occurring; implementation in process and scheduled to be completed in 2020 2020 Project Implemented 9/3/19 2020 Project Completed In Process
Responsible Government	Records Management – Form a public records unit 1. Consolidate police & city public records unit and make public records officer full-time	Completed – cross functional team has been formed and producing successful results
Responsible Government	 Fleet System Sustainable Funding Replacement reserves for all city fleet Evaluate mechanic position & needs at mid-biennium 	 2019 vehicles have been purchased Pending – not approved at this time
Responsible Government	Internal Cross Functional Teams and Succession Planning 1. Cross Training Opportunity for BIPIN Analyst 2. Cross Training Opportunity for CDBG Coordinator Position 3. Realignment of Existing Personnel with AMR Project 4. Implement Cross Function Teams	 In process – cross training is occurring In process – cross training is occurring Will occur with AMR implementation In Process and Continued Priority: Development Review – continue with developer & HBA input Inspection Program – in process; have implemented meetings and looking at other opportunities Attracting Next Generation – succession planning & cross functional team efforts in process Social Media & Public Outreach – continue implementation (KONA radio highlights, press releases, interviews, communication and relationship building) Zintel Canyon Mitigation Team – formed and working on clean-up efforts, grant funding opportunity and other projects
Responsible Government	Partnerships – work with developers and partner agencies to provide the best service to our citizens and community by identifying creative/flexible solutions	Developer forums and feedback are hosted at City Hall periodically (usually semi-annually or as needed)

INITIAL GOAL SETTING SIGNATURES

Employee:	Date:
Supervisor/Division M	Mgr: Date:
Dept. Head:	Date:
	2018 FOUNDATIONAL COMPETENCIES & CORE VALUES
We will provide exc	rellent public service and ensure the safety and wellbeing of our community and one another through
	ch employee. We value <i>Integrity</i> , <i>Inclusiveness</i> , <i>Stewardship</i> and <i>Communication</i> .
and deliver solution	to our community for innovative and collaborative efforts that anticipate needs, leverage resources
and deriver solution	·
STRATEGIC THI	NKING & ORGANIZATIONAL ALIGNMENT: Possess the ability to link long range vision and
concepts to daily wo	ork; able to think conceptually and see the "big picture." Understands the purpose of one's job and
how it fits into the o EMPLOYEE:	rganization as a whole. [Strategic Thinking] I have worked on aligning Council Goals with staffing resources and overall City-wide priorities. I have
EMI LOTEE.	developed a strategic program for the organization that helps to keep our work focused on implementing
	strategic council goals and objectives. We continue to work with the boards and commissions to implement
	strategic workplans that are aligned with council goals and priorities to assure staffing resources are aligned and the organization, boards, commissions and Council are all moving forward together to implement overall
	goals and priorities. It is important to continue to assure we are all moving forward together and to
	periodically reassess Council goals and priorities. Establishing and reassessing council overall goals and priorities will allow our resources to be allocated to the high priority projects and programs and will also help,
	as we implement our biennial budget, to appropriately allocate our budget resources to operational and capital
	priorities. We are focused on hiring and promoting the right people to be a part of our City team that will look at creative ways (within the legal constraints) to implement priorities. I provided the mid-biennium
	accomplishments in implementing our strategic plan during the October 22, 2019 workshop. Those
SUPERVISOR:	accomplishments are also identified above.
SOI ZIT VISOIT.	
LEADERSHIP: Ta	akes an active role in promoting the development of an inspiring, relevant vision for the City.
	share ownership of the City's mission to create an ethical environment that delivers value for the
EMPLOYEE:	ers individual growth. [Initiative; Inclusiveness; Communication; Integrity; Progressiveness] The Department Head Team is infusing the City's core values into all aspects of our jobs (including hiring,
EMI EO I EE.	promotions, evaluations, pay for performance, resource allocation, etc.). We are holding staff accountable to
	these core values and to achieving Council goals and priorities. I have been sending out updates to the organization on progress in implementing Council's strategic plan and other priorities, so that the organization
	is aware of Council's priorities and any changes that have occurred so we are moving forward together in
	alignment. I have also met in small groups with each of the divisions within the organization to discuss the biennial budget, accomplishments, opportunity centers and how the City is moving forward to implement
	Council goals. During these meetings, I ask for input on what we can do to make them successful, provide
	opportunities and to answer any questions and seek feedback from the organization. I have been involved in the Washington City Managers Association mentoring program and the Chamber of Commerce Women's
	Leadership Conference in an effort to encourage others interested in leadership roles in the City Manager field
SUPERVISOR:	and in our community.
SULERVISOR.	

PERSONAL TRAITS : Is aware of own strengths and limitations, has willingness to change, acts with integrity, has			
	ce and demonstrates an understanding of the City's values and a commitment to the City's mission. ability; Willingness to Improve; Integrity; Communication; Professionalism]		
EMPLOYEE:	I am committed to our City's overall mission and core values. I continue working to demonstrate my		
	commitment each day. We have a great leadership team with diverse experiences and expertise that make us a cohesive group that can discuss the best approaches to implement programs, policies and procedures that		
	achieve council goals and priorities. I continue to review and evaluate how other organizations are succeeding		
	and try to implement solutions to challenges the City of Kennewick faces based on experiences and successes		
	from other agencies. I encourage the leadership team and organization to provide flexible, creative solutions as we are implementing the regulatory requirements for the organization.		
SUPERVISOR:	as we are implementing the regulatory requirements for the organization.		
BOT LIT VISOR			
LEARNING SYST	TEMS : Effectively uses all experiences as opportunities to learn and grow as an individual and to		
	n to the organization as a whole. [Willingness to grow professionally and/or academically; Adaptability;		
Stress Management]			
EMPLOYEE:	I continue to access resources and learn from others success. I work to implement policies and procedures that help us to be a better organization and to assure we are moving forward together in alignment with Council		
	goals and priorities. I continually look at best practices that other organizations have implemented and learn		
	how to implement those practices in the City of Kennewick. There are many organizations available to learn		
	from (ICMA, AWC, MRSC, Community Partners, Local Professional Organizations, etc.) and I continue to try to capture experience and expertise from those organizations and our local partners. I encourage each of		
	the leadership team to be involved and seek best practices from their professional organizations. I was a board		
	member for Washington City & County Managers Association and continue to network and learn from other		
SUPERVISOR:	organizations.		
SUPERVISOR.			
OHALITY MANA	GEMENT: Creates and maintains a professional, high performing environment, delivering quality		
-	es against established standards. [Work Quality; Focus; Productivity; Effectiveness in position]		
EMPLOYEE:	We work to hire and promote the most qualified employees that are committed to the City's overall goals,		
	objectives and core values. I continue to work with all staff to ensure we are the most effective organization		
	and are working together to implement Council's priorities. I have set up small group meetings that allow discussion of the City's overall goals and priorities as well as receiving feedback to ensure the City is aligned		
	with Council's overall goals and priorities. We have successfully implemented a pay for performance		
	program for all non-contract employees. We continue to evaluate and modify this program to have		
	availability to move through the salary range based on achieving established goals and expertise in the position. I continue to meet with our partners to make our community a better place and leverage our		
	resources to implement (as a community) the priorities of the council.		
SUPERVISOR:			
	MANAGEMENT: Possesses the ability to identify and develop positive relationships, internal and		
	to facilitate work efforts and gain support/cooperation. [Teamwork; Communication; Cooperation] I have worked on establishing relationships with our community partners and business community. We are		
EMPLOYEE:	working together as an organization to anticipate potential vulnerabilities and alleviate them before they occur.		
	We have developed a business friendly environment for our builders and developers. We continue to work		
	with our local and regional partners to utilize our resources most effectively for the betterment of our		
	community. I have met with small groups in the organization to learn about their jobs and to hear from our employees their ideas and suggestions. I have also met with our union leadership to discuss overall goals and		
	priorities and work in partnership to implement those priorities. I have worked on the relationships with		
	developers by meeting periodically with the development community and HBA. I meet frequently with the		
	Port of Kennewick, the Corps of Engineers and other key partners in the community. We were able to announce a public/private partnership project for the expansion of the Convention Center, Performing Arts		
	Theater and adjacent hotel and retail component. In addition, there will be an opportunity for a phase II		
	development with this partner. This occurred after years of cultivating a trusting relationship with the		
SUPERVISOR:	developer and the community.		
SUPERVISUR:			

TECHNICAL SKILLS: Develops and maintains the knowledge, skills and expertise to successfully carry out the City's		
mission. [Technical	Skills; Technical Understanding]	
EMPLOYEE:	I continue to work on enhancing my knowledge, skills and expertise through training, networking and doing research to gain insight into how others have been successful. I meet with other City Manager's frequently to discuss regional priorities and network about effective ideas that have been implemented. The Department Head team meets weekly and continues to review and evaluate the Budgeting by Priorities model and our accomplishments toward implementation of the Council's goals and priorities. I have attended several training sessions, conferences and webinars.	
SUPERVISOR:		

YEAR-END EVALUATION SIGNATURES		
Employee:	Date:	
Supervisor/Division Mgr:	Date:	
Dept. Head:	Date:	

Employee and Supervisor retain electronic copies; HR receives original signed copy.



City Council Meeting Schedule January 2020

January 7, 2020

Tuesday, 6:30 p.m. REGULAR COUNCIL MEETING

January 14, 2020

Tuesday, 6:30 p.m. WORKSHOP MEETING

January 21, 2020

Tuesday, 6:30 p.m. REGULAR COUNCIL MEETING

January 28, 2020

Tuesday, 6:30 p.m. WORKSHOP MEETING